

# **DAMAGE BOOK**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_214744**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



JUP—2273—19—11—79—10,000 Copies.

**OSMANIA UNIVERSIT LIBRARY**

Call No. 915.45  
          Q644  
Author District gazetteers of the  
Title United provinces of Agra &  
          Oudh. 1925

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

---





**District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME**

---

**FARRUKHABAD DISTRICT**



**LUCKNOW:**

**PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS**

**1925**



# GAZETTEER OF FARRUKHABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for the year 1930 Fasli ..	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops .. .. .	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xiii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1930 Fasli.	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XVIIA.—Municipality of Fatehgarh-cum-Farrukhabad ..	xix
TABLE XVII B.—Municipality of Kanauj, district Farrukhabad ..	xx
TABLE XVII C.—Notified area, Kanauj .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVII D.—Notified area, Kaimganj .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XVII E.—Distribution of Police, 1923 .. .. .	xxiv
TABLE XVII F.—Education .. .. .	xxv
List of schools, 1928-24 .. .. .	xxvi
Post offices, 1924 .. .. .	xxxviii
Roads, 1924 .. .. .	xl
List of ferries, 1924 .. .. .	xlili
Fairs, 1928-24 .. .. .	xlv
List of markets .. .. .	lii
List of ancient monuments and tombs, etc. protected under Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904 (VII of 1904)	liv



# APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1921.*

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Farrukhabad..	229,299	125,386	103,913	195,171	107,163	88,008	30,347	16,245	14,102	3,781	1,978	1,803
Kaimganj ..	171,422	92,202	79,220	146,539	79,485	67,054	23,523	11,990	11,533	1,360	727	633
Chhibramau ..	189,582	104,519	85,063	171,756	95,184	76,572	16,720	8,746	7,974	1,106	589	517
Kanauj ..	188,957	103,899	85,058	162,312	89,817	72,495	25,149	13,283	11,866	1,496	799	697
Aligarh ..	77,373	43,003	34,370	72,006	40,023	31,983	3,920	2,166	1,754	1,447	814	633
Total ..	856,633	469,009	387,624	747,784	411,672	336,112	99,659	52,430	47,229	9,190	4,907	4,283

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Aligarh ..	66,221	36,640	29,581	61,472	34,007	27,465	3,322	1,532	1,490	1,427	801	626
Patohgarh ..	31,508	18,425	13,083	26,059	15,355	10,704	4,508	2,454	1,854	941	416	525
Kamalganj ..	57,291	31,116	26,175	47,972	26,291	21,681	8,860	4,581	4,279	459	244	215
Farrukhabad ..	64,679	35,029	29,650	60,133	27,235	22,898	13,540	7,203	6,337	1,006	591	415
Nawabganj ..	50,867	27,478	23,389	48,332	26,169	22,198	2,309	1,215	1,094	196	94	103
Muhammabad ..	63,229	34,334	28,895	58,787	31,975	26,812	3,153	1,673	1,480	1,289	686	603
Chibbraman ..	61,235	33,440	27,735	57,254	31,312	25,942	3,570	1,913	1,657	411	215	196
Gursahaiganj ..	73,361	40,112	33,249	62,238	34,338	27,910	10,630	5,519	5,111	493	265	238
Indergarh ..	45,920	25,365	20,555	43,174	23,914	19,260	2,598	1,375	1,233	148	76	72
Saurikth ..	55,435	31,234	24,201	51,879	29,349	22,530	3,393	1,795	1,598	163	90	73
Kaimganj ..	71,439	38,262	33,177	57,823	31,454	22,369	13,207	6,580	6,637	409	238	181
Thuthtia ..	54,570	30,292	24,278	49,559	27,574	21,985	4,722	2,566	2,156	289	152	137
Kampil ..	36,221	19,537	16,684	32,573	17,514	14,859	3,115	1,632	1,483	733	391	342
Shamshabad ..	34,718	18,709	16,009	29,109	15,775	13,334	5,492	2,872	2,620	117	62	55
Kalan (district Shahjahanpur).	1,921	1,061	860	1,626	896	730	284	159	125	11	6	5
Kanauij ..	88,018	47,975	40,043	69,964	38,524	31,440	16,956	8,861	8,095	1,098	590	508
Total ..	856,633	469,009	387,624	747,784	411,672	336,112	99,659	52,430	47,229	9,190	4,907	4,283







TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.		Births.				Deaths.			
		Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1915	..	44,252	22,971	21,281	49.16	28,808	14,985	13,823	32.00
1916	..	45,078	23,435	21,643	50.08	33,352	17,403	15,949	37.05
1917	..	48,874	25,009	23,205	54.33	41,296	22,425	18,871	45.88
1918	..	43,345	22,610	20,735	48.15	101,801	53,790	48,011	113.10
1919	..	32,224	16,913	15,311	35.80	39,102	20,192	18,910	43.44
1920	..	38,207	19,949	18,258	42.45	35,650	18,473	17,177	39.61
1921	..	33,620	17,703	15,914	37.35	43,314	22,512	20,802	48.13
1922	..	30,201	15,844	14,357	35.23	34,537	18,548	16,039	40.37
1923	..	34,109	18,045	16,064	39.81	26,217	14,220	11,997	30.60

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1915 ..	6,186	732	985	5	20,717	233
1916 ..	7,852	159	91	11	25,492	247
1917 ..	8,007	2,415	21	2	30,551	300
1918 ..	7,579	3,707	815	63	89,157	430
1919 ..	5,269	91	31	240	33,143	328
1920 ..	6,367	..	35	9	28,870	379
1921 ..	6,597	..	134	2	36,304	277
1922 ..	5,643	105	15	..	28,553	271
1923 ..	5,500	69	3	3	20,422	220





APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for the year 1330 Fasli.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.			Tanks.	Other sources.	Total.				
				Canal.	Wells.	Total.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Bhojpur	73,574	4,848	15,811	10,861	..	10,463	..	398	42,054	52,915	9,345		
Shamshabad East..	82,874	6,608	23,122	16,660	66	16,100	..	494	36,484	53,144	7,979		
Pahara ..	28,650	7,537	6,214	6,259	950	5,217	..	92	8,640	14,839	6,881		
Muhammabad ..	32,423	9,181	5,563	5,925	1	5,809	..	115	11,748	17,678	2,956		
Total Tahsil Farukhabad.	217,521	28,174	50,716	39,705	1,017	37,589	..	1,039	98,925	1,38,631	27,161		
Shamshabad West..	123,314	18,571	28,304	28,300	12,077	14,563	..	1,660	48,739	77,039	14,027		
Kampil ..	110,237	19,832	30,189	11,032	6,403	4,594	..	92	49,134	60,226	13,496		
Total Tahsil Kaimganj.	234,151	38,399	58,493	39,332	18,483	19,157	..	1,752	97,873	137,265	27,523		
Saurikh ..	49,449	6,284	12,903	40,001	8,728	1,166	..	307	20,061	30,262	4,857		
Sakatpur ..	33,550	3,285	18,987	7,431	4,384	2,953	..	144	9,797	17,278	3,908		
Sakrawa ..	24,824	7,596	5,150	5,867	2,431	3,869	..	47	6,211	12,078	2,737		
Chhibramau ..	77,993	11,238	14,164	16,909	9,633	6,149	..	1,127	35,625	52,534	7,877		
Talgram ..	75,557	10,535	18,127	11,457	..	10,994	..	663	35,238	46,895	6,207		
Total Tahsil Chhibramau.	267,316	38,938	69,331	52,115	25,176	24,551	..	2,263	106,932	159,047	20,641		
Kanauj ..	115,553	13,920	24,071	17,615	..	17,108	..	507	59,947	77,562	14,152		
Tirwa ..	129,135	35,779	30,650	22,834	15,656	5,515	..	1,683	40,422	63,276	11,561		
Total Tahsil Kanauj	244,688	49,799	54,721	40,449	15,756	22,623	..	2,190	100,369	140,838	25,713		
Amritpur ..	75,505	17,235	13,215	2,233	..	1,708	..	525	42,429	44,662	16,148		
Paamngar ..	20,982	5,802	7,493	243	..	213	..	33	7,441	7,687	2,075		
Khakhatmou ..	19,824	3,354	3,145	594	..	379	..	215	12,731	13,325	4,710		
Total Tahsil Aligarh	116,311	26,784	23,553	3,073	..	2,300	..	773	62,101	65,674	22,933		
Total of the District.	1,079,987	181,968	256,544	174,754	60,332	106,320	..	8,102	466,701	641,455	128,971		

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1923 ..	88,052	17,369	14,935	7,762	9,731	28,638	7,603	428	77,863	26,282	21,721	2,286	18,188	857
1924 ..	90,569	18,318	14,949	7,524	9,233	30,056	8,012	578	78,537	25,813	22,135	3,105	16,528	1,583
1925 ..	90,558	22,465	12,041	9,347	10,622	26,751	7,080	569	78,606	25,399	19,947	4,078	16,080	2,796
1926 ..	45,086	15,432	1,943	5,927	9,567	6,165	4,625	313	74,077	24,923	24,624	1,570	13,772	1,392
1927 ..	83,800	23,888	9,661	10,992	10,937	19,121	7,498	263	73,800	24,784	24,930	2,723	16,085	2,900
1928 ..	65,518	17,869	9,926	6,754	7,313	14,804	7,707	113	76,635	27,365	21,013	2,437	1,585	2,463
1929 ..	83,173	19,422	15,041	7,742	9,397	24,537	5,535	177	77,291	27,851	22,334	2,482	15,135	1,624
1930 ..	84,624	15,688	20,139	5,048	6,484	28,989	6,516	323	74,924	27,130	20,579	3,031	15,270	908







TABLE VI (continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kaimganj.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat. gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.	
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1923 ..	90,825	38,176	14,929	5,829	7,421	17,124	3,002	472	81,739	16,957	19,963	6,544	15,371	4,097
1924 ..	92,833	38,427	13,499	5,485	7,582	18,674	3,234	681	82,443	15,850	20,722	8,243	12,002	6,199
1925 ..	93,107	44,329	10,634	5,939	7,642	16,403	2,563	786	83,947	13,871	18,538	9,400	11,610	7,661
1926 ..	57,936	34,127	2,310	3,004	6,458	6,729	1,730	661	76,089	13,797	21,705	5,073	10,861	6,664
1927 ..	81,135	43,372	7,607	6,198	6,661	9,828	2,642	550	86,294	16,003	22,793	7,298	14,296	9,316
1928 ..	76,605	42,636	7,631	4,010	5,184	9,357	3,386	236	78,227	16,685	18,385	7,347	12,325	8,232
1929 ..	83,484	43,648	20,561	5,696	6,301	11,171	2,022	303	81,366	18,287	21,436	7,620	11,922	5,983
1930 ..	89,323	36,797	16,887	4,749	5,766	18,116	2,421	311	74,163	15,553	17,347	7,814	11,215	5,178

TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chhibramau.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat. gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram alone.	Potatoes	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.	
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1923 ..	62,098	12,139	13,274	3,933	6,926	21,326	1,339	913	57,661	15,318	16,916	2,957	13,045	2,248
1924 ..	63,464	12,786	12,220	4,612	6,479	21,730	2,062	1,458	57,008	14,577	16,367	3,838	10,705	3,465
1925 ..	98,539	25,723	13,558	7,774	12,674	28,919	2,203	2,723	99,857	22,723	21,263	10,214	17,859	11,787
1926 ..	55,362	19,435	2,338	4,584	12,127	9,579	1,329	1,916	84,812	23,737	56,993	3,095	14,191	6,057
1927 ..	86,200	27,189	10,164	7,605	14,175	18,508	2,048	1,915	102,749	25,104	27,618	8,549	18,443	13,245
1928 ..	77,355	20,843	12,005	4,607	9,551	22,749	2,662	941	89,739	23,134	21,692	5,432	16,577	12,211
1929 ..	88,869	22,558	16,362	5,527	10,919	28,037	1,510	1,157	95,026	26,452	25,638	7,785	16,469	7,966
1930 ..	94,309	20,579	22,479	4,827	7,402	32,525	2,216	1,705	88,007	24,727	21,528	7,939	16,144	6,208





## APPENDIX.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kanauj.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1923 ..	46,743	5,073	9,476	2,776	7,287	18,910	1,277	1,007	46,977	13,132	11,814	1,071	10,628	5,040
1924 ..	45,502	5,008	8,388	2,762	6,901	19,203	1,319	1,089	48,144	13,725	10,570	1,355	9,843	6,383
1925 ..	83,038	15,371	11,255	5,783	17,635	25,883	1,573	2,074	93,234	20,149	12,376	13,269	18,022	15,732
1926 ..	47,558	12,365	1,629	3,048	18,182	7,643	918	1,516	77,599	23,477	18,225	3,953	14,702	6,880
1927 ..	71,307	16,888	8,847	5,599	17,208	17,012	1,596	1,603	96,260	24,027	18,270	11,949	17,998	14,244
1928 ..	61,662	12,646	8,476	3,158	12,938	18,851	2,194	750	84,594	22,846	13,886	7,976	16,689	13,978
1929 ..	73,875	13,136	13,060	3,807	12,440	27,461	12,084	830	90,621	24,549	16,355	11,029	16,981	11,764
1930 ..	80,682	12,407	17,463	4,033	8,674	32,993	1,951	1,050	83,156	23,752	13,019	10,464	16,059	9,002

TABLE VI (concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aligarh.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1923 ..	50,128	7,096	5,290	2,737	2,043	25,964	1,138	1,547	32,226	7,996	6,933	4,729	4,292	52
1924 ..	53,141	7,159	4,954	2,443	1,942	28,612	1,240	1,487	37,092	6,489	7,807	8,459	4,240	17
1925 ..	52,399	9,266	4,351	3,204	1,954	25,252	1,004	1,580	59,759	7,430	7,113	10,878	3,944	107
1926 ..	23,677	8,308	786	2,933	3,191	6,266	748	1,014	34,175	7,349	12,343	4,561	1,933	83
1927 ..	39,903	12,301	1,668	4,414	2,810	10,687	882	1,116	42,695	9,592	11,585	9,018	4,574	297
1928 ..	35,691	12,913	3,500	3,754	2,694	10,557	1,190	588	38,862	11,038	9,476	6,913	4,925	240
1929 ..	47,048	8,009	3,308	2,880	2,427	25,886	706	768	40,537	9,503	9,993	10,404	4,130	177
1930 ..	57,122	5,249	6,204	2,027	1,504	33,038	852	1,384	30,845	6,342	6,778	8,301	3,296	87







TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli-hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1915	137	39	56	6	54	44	173	151	54	119	239	6	23	9
1916	168	49	51	2	51	14	179	36	41	156	140	32	8	10
1917	177	50	66	7	21	25	161	52	41	122	144	9	17	9
1918	137	56	86	2	45	21	146	216	33	249	155	57	7	12
1919	91	59	85	11	100	9	122	157	12	262	107	48	8	12
1920	80	37	42	..	28	27	93	63	4	103	149	20	6	13
1921	61	42	43	3	41	14	170	33	44	81	58	4	8	8
1922	50	46	30	..	60	9	76	65	26	98	98	59	2	8
1923	47	50	20	3	38	1	63	84	31	110	119	150	4	5

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons—		
			<i>Suo- motu.</i>	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Convicted.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1915	..	..	2,735	..	1,321	1,921	644	1,277
1916	..	..	2,283	..	1,070	1,639	435	1,204
1917	..	..	1,997	..	879	1,397	377	1,020
1918	..	..	1,760	..	732	1,340	372	968
1919	..	..	1,904	..	942	1,550	239	1,311
1920	..	..	1,654	..	897	1,351	276	989
1921	..	..	1,033	..	658	1,128	218	789
1922	..	..	1,527	..	686	1,087	309	778
1923	..	..	1,649	..	689	1,103	247	856





TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.								
	1st 1803—05.	2nd 1805—08.	3rd 1809—12.	4th 1813—36.	5th 1836.	Revision 1845.	6th 1870.	7th 1902.	Revision 1911-12.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bhojpur ..	64,388	64,388	67,106	67,235	76,007	70,582	82,812	82,995	83,332
Pahara ..	16,543	16,699	17,035	17,500	26,657	25,806	32,979	39,452	40,215
Shamshabad East ..	77,942	78,811	80,089	82,970	84,099	77,714	85,463	96,920	95,622
Muhammabad ..	28,120	30,822	30,551	30,802	34,864	33,003	36,900	39,032	37,748
Total, Tahsil Farrukhabad ..	1,86,993	1,90,720	1,94,781	1,98,537	2,21,630	2,06,605	2,38,154	2,57,399	2,56,917
Shamshabad West ..	1,14,086	1,14,594	1,14,010	1,24,129	1,26,459	1,20,369	1,36,103	1,37,098	1,37,747
Kampil ..	78,800	67,684	75,126	85,455	81,010	76,300	83,473	77,914	79,122
Total, Tahsil Kaimganj ..	1,92,893	1,82,278	1,89,136	2,09,594	2,07,469	1,96,669	2,19,579	2,15,012	2,16,869
Ohhigram ..	91,507	91,008	86,565	80,843	1,01,137	87,046	96,570	94,242	94,020
Talgram ..	88,422	90,284	72,932	1,18,956	1,16,541	99,048	1,04,280	96,740	97,159
Saurkh ..	..	..	..	61,462	57,741	45,424	52,380	47,437	47,286
Sakatpur ..	..	..	..	..	46,784	38,006	41,350	40,579	40,533
Sakrawa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,810	2,872	2,870
Total, Tahsil Chhigram ..	1,79,929	1,81,292	1,59,497	2,71,231	3,22,203	2,69,524	2,97,350	2,81,870	2,81,868
Kanauj ..	2,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,376	2,18,789	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,65,960	1,94,958
Tirwa ..	1,50,612	1,45,383	1,62,311	2,11,377	1,77,614	1,56,920	1,56,920	1,62,689	1,62,562
Total, Tahsil Kanauj ..	3,50,892	3,43,524	3,81,549	4,49,753	3,91,403	3,51,029	3,63,000	3,28,589	3,57,520
Amritpur ..	62,839	65,924	78,460	87,711	77,252	75,811	88,308	81,270	81,620
Khakhatmau ..	28,954	20,401	22,095	23,003	24,383	22,632	24,700	18,475	23,663
Paramnagar ..	15,471	17,018	15,741	20,054	16,850	15,490	15,316	7,160	13,142
Total, Tahsil Aligarh ..	1,07,264	1,03,348	1,16,296	1,30,768	1,18,485	1,13,933	1,28,384	1,06,837	1,18,425
Total of the District ..	10,83,836	11,05,463	11,64,124	1,332,677	12,92,717	11,56,612	12,46,467	12,19,697	12,41,599

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1330 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bhojpur .. .. .	..	83,858	9,748	93,603	1 12 3	1 0 0
Fahara .. .. .	..	41,529	6,580	48,109	3 3 7	1 7 4
Shamshabad East .. .. .	..	96,570	10,097	1,06,667	2 0 1	1 4 7
Muhammabad .. .. .	..	37,843	3,955	41,798	2 5 10	1 4 7
Total, Tahsil Farrukhabad	..	2,59,800	30,380	2,90,180	2 1 5	1 5 4
Shamshabad West .. .. .	..	1,38,613	14,786	1,53,399	1 12 9	1 1 10
Kampil .. .. .	..	81,811	8,676	90,487	1 5 1	0 11 10
Total, Tahsil Kaimganj .. .. .	..	2,20,424	23,462	2,43,886	1 9 8	0 15 1
Chhibramau .. .. .	..	94,096	10,215	1,04,311	1 15 9	1 5 5
Talgram .. .. .	..	97,217	9,736	1,06,953	2 4 5	1 6 6
Saurikh .. .. .	..	47,388	4,857	52,245	1 11 3	1 0 10
Sakatpur .. .. .	..	40,533	4,075	44,608	2 9 3	1 2 0
Saktawa .. .. .	..	2,870	2,579	5,449	0 7 3	0 3 6
Total, Tahsil Chhibramau	..	2,62,104	31,562	3,13,666	1 15 6	1 2 9
Kananuj .. .. .	..	1,95,350	19,568	2,14,918	2 8 3	1 11 0
Tirwa .. .. .	..	1,62,559	16,255	1,78,814	2 9 1	1 4 1
Total, Tahsil Kananuj	..	3,57,909	35,823	3,93,732	2 8 7	1 7 4
Amritpur .. .. .	..	80,997	8,112	89,109	1 15 11	1 2 11
Kbakhmau .. .. .	..	22,647	2,264	24,911	1 13 11	1 4 1
Paramnagar .. .. .	..	13,878	1,387	15,265	1 15 9	0 11 8
Total, Tahsil Aligarh	..	1,17,522	11,763	1,29,285	1 15 6	1 1 9
Total of the District	..	12,37,759	1,32,950	13,70,749	2 4 9	1 2 4







TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from taverns and sundries.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—								
	Rs.	3	Receipts.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		7	8	Total receipts.	Consumption.	11	12	Liquor including tax.	Drugs.	Opium.	Drugs.	Opium.							
			Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a. p.												Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	
1915-16	600	1,26,517	10 0	18,914	42,792	2 0	44,890	14 0	21	37	0	26,523	8 0	37	32,23,124	20,441	0 5	1,674	502	294	9	76	69		
1916-17	300	1,23,371	11 9	17,372	24,876	5 8	71,700	15 0	50	83	51	26,058	0 0	44	0	1,35,273	0 5	232	10 11	5,112	2,472	898	9	76	69
1917-18	300	1,78,897	9 9	27,335	27,621	4 8	55,436	4 0	47	28	5	28,259	0 0	40	14	3,00,514	9 5	7,681	1 1	7,121	2,250	974	9	76	69
1918-19	300	2,07,556	1 9	27,060	30,745	0 0	62,533	10 0	32	22	12	30,124	5 4	35	11	3,31,260	10,834	15 0	8,217	2,149	1,308	10	76	69	
1919-20	510	2,01,218	12 7	10,985	29,195	5 0	53,000	14 0	29	24	9	36,428	5 0	38	19	3,20,353	47,850	9 9	7,945	1,006	1,256	10	76	69	
1920-21	331	1,60,157	0 0	14,808	33,855	0 0	63,471	0 0	32	20	0	36,543	0 0	34	21	3,14,758	0 0	9,272	0 0	2,409	740	426	10	76	68
1921-22	779	1,17,693	0 0	8,271	75,203	135 0	0	0	11	86	0	35,587	0 0	22	14	2,39,934	0 0	14,449	0 1	1,608	709	415	10	67	68
1922-23	700	1,02,710	0 0	6,695	65,218	51 0	0	0	20	28	0	35,061	0 0	13	35	2,22,883	0 0	8,233	0 0	1,454	657	409	13	67	47
1923-24	1,004	87,391	0 0	6,009	25,224	0 0	39,477	0 0	14	5	0	29,188	0 0	9	34	1,90,554	0 0	8,556	0 0	1,326	460	241	13	67	47

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.				Receipts from—			Total charges.
				Non-judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1				2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	..	..	..	49,865	2,37,902	2,90,453	6,325
1917-18	..	..	..	53,044	2,54,502	3,11,200	7,276
1918-19	..	..	..	57,424	2,44,640	3,05,464	8,219
1919-20	..	..	..	65,267	2,82,932	3,51,900	7,052
1920-21	..	..	..	65,070	2,90,668	3,59,246	8,657
1921-22	..	..	..	63,531	3,04,913	3,71,152	8,605
1922-23	..	..	..	63,112	2,91,231	3,75,405	8,054
1923-24	..	..	..	68,065	3,43,656	4,32,178	9,415

NOTE.—The figures for 1916-17 are not available.





TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by com- panies.		Profits of com- panies.		Other sources (Part IV).				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs. a. p.						Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs.		
1915-16 ..	49,164 0 0	..	..	..	..	577	15,295	257	32,726 0 0	..	232	54
1916-17 ..	76,378 0 0	..	..	..	..	607	16,409	201	58,844 0 0	..	50	..
1917-18 ..	1,02,327 0 0	..	..	..	..	672	18,332	325	83,061 0 0	..	293	77
1918-19 ..	1,09,789 0 0	..	..	..	..	696	19,224	377	90,565 0 0	1,907 0 0	312	262
1919-20 ..	78,755 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	407	78,755 0 0	4,577 0 0	12	5
1920-21 ..	67,304 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	430	67,304 0 0	8,579 0 0	7	3
1921-22 ..	71,374 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	504	71,374 0 0	9,133 0 0	20	9
1922-23 ..	71,016 11 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	479	71,100 15 0	11,386 6 0	18	12

NOTE.—The system of keeping the income-tax account by tahsils has been abolished, therefore the relevant table no. XIV is omitted from the volume.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.						Debts.				
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	For- ries.	Total expendi- ture.	Contri- butions to pro- vincial funds.	Gen- eral admin- istra- tion.	Educa- tional.	Medi- cal.		Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	13,537	8,336	465	2,724	8,956	15,871	21,655	3,15,449	..	9,052	76,162	31,550	4,117	2,342	1,81,705	4,569	5,952
1916-17	18,957	7,938	1,008	2,929	16,174	15,483	26,706	2,29,012	..	9,333	71,546	26,449	5,259	2,300	1,02,751	4,764	6,610
1917-18	17,999	9,342	802	2,215	19,963	16,953	26,450	3,53,081	..	7,735	74,852	28,049	5,127	2,119	91,756	4,516	1,39,107
1918-19	20,069	7,624	543	2,887	88,672	23,252	22,124	2,23,376	..	7,396	78,402	25,275	5,025	3,149	71,306	5,314	27,509
1919-20	64,767	7,792	671	1,823	15,516	16,591	34,017	2,42,710	..	9,865	1,07,376	28,105	5,412	8,423	68,586	7,071	7,870
1920-21	84,537	8,074	942	8,137	38,755	26,487	23,058	4,33,914	..	13,900	1,50,166	36,028	6,749	316	91,051	8,006	7,763
1921-22	1,55,868	6,509	375	7,072	14,150	21,237	23,247	6,45,689	..	13,967	2,15,786	43,295	7,616	2,109	1,47,694	8,088	7,734
1922-23	1,26,437	9,595	823	8,056	16,896	24,299	21,539	4,15,379	..	13,376	2,09,604	37,604	7,784	5,719	1,25,712	7,842	7,738







TABLE XVIA.—Municipality of Fatehgarh-cum-Farrukhabad.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.		Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16 ..	55,689	..	5,659	4,100	..	27,831	93,319	10,392	7,030	..	1,050	37,450	3,204	11,625	8,945	11,857	91,544	
1916-17 ..	56,104	..	6,556	5,678	..	36,306	1,04,644	10,722	8,395	..	1,056	34,835	3,204	14,001	10,800	10,092	98,155	
1917-18 ..	60,731	..	6,797	6,385	..	29,672	1,03,485	10,432	10,103	..	542	34,066	3,204	22,282	7,619	17,672	1,05,920	
1918-19 ..	61,698	..	6,770	6,780	..	67,622	1,42,870	13,336	10,804	..	1,276	28,364	3,204	22,056	8,542	45,068	1,32,710	
1919-20 ..	54,686	..	6,146	7,057	..	25,157	92,996	11,677	12,931	903	1,728	26,805	3,204	17,558	8,555	24,478	1,07,539	
1920-21 ..	57,589	..	5,977	8,651	..	18,473	90,496	12,145	12,622	13,683	567	24,911	3,204	18,285	8,790	9,969	1,04,176	
1921-22 ..	60,537	..	6,107	8,063	..	18,273	92,900	13,854	11,579	..	1,420	30,173	3,204	13,508	9,275	9,031	92,794	
1922-23 ..	69,491	..	6,304	8,582	..	19,274	1,03,651	14,022	14,995	..	1,741	29,899	3,204	18,321	10,090	13,039	1,05,971	

TABLE XVIB.—Municipality of Kanauj, district Farrukhabad.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.			Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1919-20 ..	..	..	457	421	..	2,588	3,466	1,293	764	..	..	2,749	275	1,408	..	887	7,326	
1920-21 ..	..	..	16,084	957	..	16,074	33,065	2,784	1,505	..	..	5,122	275	5,340	973	4,044	20,043	
1921-22 ..	..	..	15,020	997	..	4,974	20,991	3,458	1,997	..	..	5,186	275	5,764	751	12,429	29,860	
1922-23 ..	..	..	15,608	1,718	..	10,076	27,402	3,320	1,594	..	..	5,454	275	4,916	906	11,133	27,598	

NOTE.—The town was at first a notified area. It was converted into a municipality with effect from 1st September, 1919, hence the figures against the year 1919-20 are for seven months only, i.e., from 1st September, 1919, to 31st March, 1920.





TABLE XVIC.—Notified area, Kanauj.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collections of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16 ..	..	..	10,326	649	..	3,193	14,168	717	3,760	..	..	..	..	5,098	703	1,696	12,574
1916-17 ..	..	..	9,955	628	..	3,014	13,597	1,633	4,492	..	..	..	..	4,003	693	1,073	11,894
1917-18 ..	..	..	11,129	607	..	6,408	18,144	1,868	5,094	..	..	..	..	2,770	759	14,243	24,734
1918-19 ..	..	..	10,557	517	..	5,999	17,073	2,038	4,931	..	..	..	150	5,462	1,000	2,658	16,269
1919-20 ..	..	..	5,456	221	..	2,689	8,366	1,296	2,906	..	..	..	..	1,896	500	2,161	8,759

NOTE.—The figures noted against the year 1919-20 are only for five months, i. e., from 1st April 1919, to 31st August, 1919, after which date it was converted into a municipality, and therefore the income and expenditure for the period from 1st September have been shown in a separate statement XVII B.

TABLE XVID.—Notified area, Kaimganj.

Year.	Income.						
	Octroi.		Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.		Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1915-16	..	..	3,461 2 4	2,970 0 0	..	1,929 6 4	7,760 8 8
1916-17	..	..	2,852 10 0	2,750 0 0	..	1,069 0 5	6,671 10 5
1917-18	..	..	2,910 4 3	2,750 0 0	..	1,447 5 8	7,107 9 11
1918-19	..	..	2,900 15 6	3,350 0 0	..	1,413 5 0	7,664 4 6
1919-20	..	..	3,448 10 0	4,950 0 0	..	6,433 3 0	14,831 13 0
1920-21	..	..	3,082 3 10	4,775 0 0	..	1,272 4 11	9,129 8 9
1921-22	..	..	3,622 6 11	3,581 4 0	..	1,648 14 1	8,852 9 0
1922-23	..	..	3,641 7 0	6,343 12 0	..	1,982 0 0	11,967 3 0
1923-24	..	..	3,934 6 8	6,913 4 0	..	11,437 6 4	22,285 1 0









TABLE XVID.—Notified area, *Kaimganj*—(concluded).

Year.	Expenditure.										Total.
	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.		
			Capital.	Maintenance.							
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1915-16	648 13 7	..	..	..	2,545 2 11	..	918 10 2	..	94 12 3	4,207 6 11	
1916-17	688 11 6	..	..	..	2,315 0 11	..	1,540 10 1	..	44 10 10	4,589 1 4	
1917-18	760 8 11	..	..	..	1,815 12 3	..	2,163 14 6	..	8,247 1 0	10,987 4 8	
1918-19	962 5 1	..	..	..	2,543 5 3	100	1,167 14 7	300	3,130 13 9	8,204 8 3	
1919-20	1,008 9 2	50 0 0	..	..	3,596 13 9	100	581 3 3	300	880 0 0	6,516 10 2	
1920-21	1,218 2 7	6 7 0	..	..	3,605 8 4	100	1,180 9 9	300	1,333 2 6	7,803 14 2	
1921-22	1,271 4 0	8 0 0	..	..	3,804 0 7	..	629 14 0	..	1,529 13 9	7,243 0 4	
1922-23	1,276 15 8	..	..	..	4,122 7 0	200	3,033 12 0	600	1,682 14 3	10,916 0 11	
1923-24	1,457 5 10	..	..	..	3,453 7 3	100	1,916 11 0	300	10,443 5 6	17,670 13 7	

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1923.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Naiks.	Constables.	Police in notified area (provincial chaukidars).	Town police.	Rural police.	Road chaukidars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Farrukhabad ..	3	6	8	88	..	..	..	..
Fatehgarh ..	2	2	2	30	..	..	..	..
Muhammabad ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	..	..
Kaimganj ..	2	2	..	16	..	..	..	..
Gursahaiganj ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	..	..
Indergarh ..	2	1	..	13	..	..	..	..
Kanauj ..	2	2	2	31	..	..	..	..
Saurikh ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	..	..
Chhibramau ..	2	2	..	16	..	..	..	..
Aligarh ..	2	1	..	14	..	..	..	..
Nawabganj ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	..	..
Kampil ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..
Shamshabad ..	1	2	..	12	..	..	..	..
Thatia ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	..	..
Kamalganj ..	2	1	..	13	..	..	..	..
Total ..	25	25	12	298	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve ..	15	13	3	93	..	..	..	.
Armed Police ..	1	10	15	110	..	..	..	..





TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1915-16 ..	281	14,498	2,612	12	1,234	5	269	13,264	2,607
1916-17 ..	288	15,211	2,611	13	780	121	275	14,431	2,490
1917-18 ..	279	14,650	2,440	14	969	259	265	13,681	2,181
1918-19 ..	283	12,895	2,652	14	940	282	269	11,955	2,370
1919-20 ..	328	15,769	3,288	14	1,123	281	314	14,646	2,957
1920-21 ..	388	16,391	3,418	15	1,275	259	373	15,116	3,159
1921-22 ..	396	16,567	3,471	15	1,263	241	381	15,304	3,230
1922-23 ..	406	15,692	3,008	16	1,158	216	390	14,534	2,792

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1928-24

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad.	Pahara ..	Farrukhabad Nai Basti.	Anglo High District school.	275
		Farrukhabad Barhpur.	Mission High school	191
		Farrukhabad Madar Darwaza.	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	81
		Ditto ..	Upper primary (Municipal Board).	111
		Farrukhabad Sahibganj.	Ditto ..	89
		Farrukhabad Rakabganj.	Ditto ..	92
		Farrukhabad Palratalah.	Ditto ..	113
		Farrukhabad Mau Darwaza.	Ditto ..	100
		Farrukhabad Killa	Secondary vernacular (Municipal Board).	14
		Farrukhabad Lal Darwaza.	Upper primary (Municipal Board).	72
		Farrukhabad Tilak Bhawan.	Lower primary (Municipal Board).	20
		Farrukhabad Sahibganj.	Lower primary girls' (Municipal Board).	40
		Farrukhabad Simt Shumal.	Ditto ..	40
		Farrukhabad Jagraj	Upper primary girls' (Municipal Board).	116
		Ditto Katra Ahmadganj.	Upper primary girls' (Mission).	120
		Farrukhabad Bibi Sahiba.	Upper primary Islamia (aided).	52
		Farrukhabad Dilawarganj.	Ditto ..	24
		Farrukhabad Nunhai Fatehgarh ..	Gandhi National school	119
			Anglo High Government school.	283
		Do. Gari Khana	Upper primary. Aided by Municipal Board.	29
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
		Fatehgarh Talaiya Lane.	Ditto ..	60
		Do. Nawadiya..	Ditto ..	60
		Amethi Jadid ..	Lower primary Islamia (District Board).	29
		Babarpur ..	Lower primary maktab. Aided by District Board.	35
		Bholepur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	108
		Do. ..	Upper primary girls' (District Board).	59
		Barhpur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	70







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad—(continued).	Pahara— (concl'd.).	Baraon ..	L. B., District Board..	24
		Dhilawal ..	Ditto ..	27
		Dhansua ..	Lower primary (depressed). Aided by District Board.	29
		Mahrupur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	25
		Maseni ..	Ditto ..	48
		Madhpurwa ..	Ditto ..	22
		Narainpur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	110
		Naugawan ..	Lower primary (District Board).	24
		Ditto ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	28
		Rakha ..	Secondary Anglo girls' (aided).	199
		Rampura ..	Upper primary (District Board).	54
		Sheesham Bagh engine shed.	Lower primary maktab (District Board).	37
		Fatehgarh ..	Model girls' (District Board).	143
		Kamalganj ..	Upper primary (District Board).	98
	Bhojpur ..	Pattiya Chheda Singh.	Ditto ..	29
		Yakutganj ..	Ditto ..	71
		Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Miyanganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Tajpur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Gandanpur Turra ..	Ditto ..	40
		Runi ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kanjhiyana ..	Ditto ..	60
		Akhmelpur ..	Ditto ..	68
		Kandharapur ..	Ditto ..	76
		Amanabad ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bahorakpur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	25
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Jarari ..	Ditto ..	52
		Jhansi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Khudaganj ..	Ditto ..	34
		Kumhauli ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mandal Shaparkapur ..	Ditto ..	65
		Musa Khirya ..	Ditto ..	27
		Sadaryapur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sadhali ..	Ditto ..	37
		Singhi Rampur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Sitauli ..	Ditto ..	29

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24 — (continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad—(continued).	Bhojpur— (concl'd.).	Rajepur Sari Meda	Lower primary Islama (District Board).	27
		Sharfabad ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kamalganj ..	Lower primary, (depressed) (District Board)	26
		Pitanja ..	Lower primary, (aided) maktab District Board).	31
		Bharonsa ..	Ditto ..	26
		Mohanpur Deenarpur	Ditto ..	28
		Isapur ..	Ditto ..	86
		Chaunspur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ghauspur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Nagla Daud ..	Ditto ..	26
		Axizalpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Kamalganj ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	28
		Mahmadpur Deorya	Lower primary boys' (District Board).	30
		Gadnapur ..	Lower primary (depressed) (District Board).	29
		Nagla Barya ..	Ditto ..	31
	Muhammadabad.	Modha.. ..	Upper primary (District Board).	80
		Muhammadabad ..	Ditto ..	70
		Pipergaon ..	Ditto ..	98
		Rohela.. ..	Ditto ..	71
		Alawalpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Ratanpur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	25
		Timarua ..	Ditto ..	23
		Nisai .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Mundgaon ..	Ditto ..	21
		Harkampur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Bharatpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sakwai .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		Tirha Murhas ..	Ditto ..	32
		Modha .. ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	25
	Shamshabad East.	Khimsepur ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	120
		Sirali .. ..	Upper primary (District Board).	81
		Merapur ..	Ditto ..	107
		Khimsepur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Nib-Karari ..	Ditto ..	96
		Bara Kesho ..	Ditto ..	57
		Behar.. ..	Ditto ..	81
		Madanpur ..	Ditto ..	80





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Farukhabad—(concluded):	Shamshabad East— (concl'd.).	Puthri ..	Upper primary (District Board).	45
		Jeonta.. ..	Ditto ..	72
		Ukhra.. ..	Ditto ..	52
		Pakhna ..	Ditto ..	60
		Dheerpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Kanbepur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Gohatti ..	Lower primary (District Board).	40
		Jaitpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Sanjasa Basantpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Barkhrya ..	Ditto ..	38
		Deosani ..	Ditto ..	38
		Nagla Binayak ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ugarpur Suttan Patti ..	Ditto ..	48
		Bankiya ..	Ditto ..	33
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Khrya Makund ..	Ditto ..	37
		Shaikhpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Mahoi ..	Ditto ..	35
		Amadpur Heeraman ..	Ditto ..	25
		Arjunpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bankati ..	Ditto ..	35
		Nagla Narain ..	Ditto ..	28
		Sultan Nagar ..	Ditto ..	27
		Nagarya Bhur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Raja Rampur Mai ..	Lower primary (aided) (District Board).	31
		Nagla Bagh Dhatura ..	Ditto ..	38
		Nagla Malhoo ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katinna Manikpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Khimseypur ..	Upper primary girls' (District Board).	28
		Madanpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Merapur ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	21
		Ganeshpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ditto ..	Lower primary boys' night school (District Board).	24
Kaimganj.	Kampil ..	Kaimganj ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	75
		Barjhala ..	Upper primary (District Board).	75
		Kaimganj ..	Ditto ..	150
		Rataul ..	Ditto ..	56
		Kampil ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bahbalpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Sikandarpur Khas ..	Ditto ..	64
		Rashidabad ..	Ditto ..	50
		Raipur ..	Ditto ..	101
		Bilsar ..	Ditto ..	53
		Ataipur ..	Ditto ..	115

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Kainganj—(continued).	Kampil— (concl'd.).	Purari.. ..	Lower primary (District Board).	46
		Barkhera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Umarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Sikandarpur Behta ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Gujarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Boora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	21
		Mamanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Naraina Mau .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Ahmadganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Mau Rashidabad ..	Upper primary Islamia (District Board).	50
		Katiya .. ..	Ditto .. ..	33
		Kaimganj .. ..	Lower primary (aided) maktab (District Board).	31
		Ditto .. ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	60
		Kampil .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Shamshabad .. ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	43
	Shamshabad West.	Ditto .. ..	Upper primary (District Board).	121
		Pilkhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
		Naugaon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Bhatasa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	52
		Pitaura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	65
		Kahilwara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Nawabganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	64
		Kanasi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	51
		Kakcoli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	43
		Ugarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Dubri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
		Roshanabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	72
		Jhanjhota Buzurg ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Shakrullahpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	62
		Manjhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	53
		Kaimganj Jadid .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Rajla Mai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Mai Rashidpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Kuan Khera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Allahpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Khinmini .. ..	Ditto .. ..	88
		Darra Shadinagar ..	Lower primary (District Board).	34
		Sultanapur Dibya-walla ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Babna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Barai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Amalya Asanand .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Faridpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
		Rachhpalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Kuiyan Khera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Kaimganj—(concl'd.).	Shamshabad West—(concl'd.).	Lahra Razzak Ali-pur.	Lower primary (District Board).	24
		Kurar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Rajla Mai ..	Lower primary night (District Board).	20
		Ditto ..	Lower primary, (depressed) (District Board).	53
		Nauli ..	Lower primary (aided) (District Board).	24
		Shamshabad ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	31
		Ditto ..	Upper primary Islamia (District Board).	125
		Ohhibramau ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	104
		Sikanderpur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	121
		Chanderpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	71
		Kasawah ..	Ditto ..	63
		Atrauli ..	Ditto ..	42
		Hathin ..	Ditto ..	43
Ohhibramau.	Ohhibramau.	Akbarpur ..	Ditto ..	79
		Dalupur Sultanpur	Ditto ..	51
		Nagariya Mazra Panchra.	Ditto ..	53
		Naogain ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bhounrajpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Udhranpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Ohhibramau ..	Ditto ..	100
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	108
		Bishungarh ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bempur Sarai Gopal	Lower primary (District Board).	23
		Bharoli ..	Ditto ..	43
		Nagaria ..	Ditto ..	23
		Nigoh ..	Ditto ..	7
		Muhammadpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Magholi ..	Ditto ..	25
		Alahnapur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Paleora ..	Ditto ..	19
		Randheerpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bahbalpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Khanpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Palyaboonehpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Bahla Bhang ..	Ditto ..	28
		Sarai Sunder ..	Ditto ..	24
		Atrajpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Sikandarpur ..	Upper primary girls' (District Board).	56
		Akbarpur ..	Ditto ..	25

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1928-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Chhibramau—(continued).	Chhibramau— (concl'd.).	Chhibramau Tiwar- yan.	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	89
		Chhibramau Mah- mudganj.	Ditto ..	25
		Kasawah ..	Lower primary girls' (aided) (District Board).	30
		Rasoolabad ..	Lower primary (Dis- trict Board).	24
		Dhingpur ..	Lower primary (aided) (District Board).	26
		Kundan Nagla ..	Ditto ..	32
		Akbarpur ..	Lower primary Islamia (District Board).	28
		Chhibramau ..	Lower primary (de- pressed) (District Board).	26
		Bahadurpur Majh- gawan.	Upper primary (Dis- trict Board).	64
		Kisai Jagdishpur ..	Ditto ..	58
	Saurikh ..	Sahroi ..	Ditto ..	42
		Saurikh ..	Ditto ..	80
		Madhpura ..	Ditto ..	75
		Rasulpur ..	Lower primary (Dis- trict Board).	18
		Kalsan ..	Ditto ..	34
		Lakh ..	Ditto ..	21
		Allahdadpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Behata Rampur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Sarai Bhagmal ..	Ditto ..	19
		Nadema ..	Ditto ..	40
	Sakatpur ..	Saurikh ..	Lower primary Islamia (District Board).	22
		Ditto ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	25
		Gayaspur ..	Upper primary (Dis- trict Board).	80
		Mukhra ..	Ditto ..	53
		Beharipur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Haseran ..	Ditto ..	52
		Tarind ..	Lower primary (Dis- trict Board).	28
		Sakatpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Kharagpur Biland- pur.	Ditto ..	27
		Sukhsenpur ..	Upper primary (Dis- trict Board).	65
	Sakrawa ..	Ditto ..	Lower primary girls' (aided) (District Board).	25
		Nizampur ..	Upper primary (Dis- trict Board).	40
		Sakrawa ..	Ditto ..	58
		Nagla Behari ..	Ditto ..	58
		Indergarh ..	Ditto ..	61





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Chhibraman—(continued).	Sakrawa— (concl'd.).	Daroni ..	Lower primary (District Board).	22
		Bajheri Madhi ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sharifpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Beerpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bautham ..	Ditto ..	25
		Beerpur ..	Lower primary Islamia	18
		Bibipur ..	Lower primary (aided)	23
		Sakrawa ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	23
		Talgram ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	64
		Rajlamai ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Piyag ..	Ditto ..	38
		Madho Nagar ..	Upper primary (District Board).	40
		Tahpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Talgram ..	Ditto ..	122
		Gursahaiganj ..	Ditto ..	61
	Talgram ..	Tera Rabboo ..	Ditto ..	41
		Ismailpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Tera Jakat ..	Ditto ..	65
		Sarai Piyag ..	Ditto ..	108
		Salempur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	32
		Gadnapur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Bargawan ..	Ditto ..	32
		Ranuan ..	Ditto ..	29
		Garhaiya Usar ..	Ditto ..	31
		Amolar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kazihar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Induiyaganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Samdhan ..	Ditto ..	23
		Aniboojh ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pangawan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Roheli ..	Ditto ..	25
		Rura ..	Upper primary Islamia	41
		Majhpurwa ..	Ditto ..	40
		Dandua Buzurg ..	Lower primary Islamia	22
		Talgram ..	Ditto ..	12
		Malikpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mawai.. ..	Lower primary (depressed).	32
		Samdhan no. 1 ..	Lower primary (aided) Maktab.	31
		Ditto no. 2 ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sadarpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Talgram ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	31
		Tera Jakat ..	Lower primary girls' (aided).	26

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
Chhibra- man— (concl.).  <				







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
Kanauj—(continued).	Kanauj— (concl'd.).	Sarai Maroof ..	Lower primary (Dis- trict Board).	28
		Gauriyapur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Seer Mau ..	Ditto ..	32
		Marharya ..	Ditto ..	37
		Udetapur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Jalalabad ..	Lower primary Isla- mia (District Board).	17
		Sitaura ..	Ditto ..	21
		Pharkapur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Saiyidpur Sikri ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ibrahimpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bichharjapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Marharpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Turkipur ..	Lower primary (aided) maktab.	22
		Sonsrapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ahmadpur Runi ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kusumkhor ..	Ditto ..	20
		Makrandnagar ..	Upper primary girls' (District Board).	40
		Jalalabad ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board).	31
		Soraimiran ..	Ditto ..	40
		Purwa Bhoor ..	Lower primary (de- pressed) (District Board).	14
	Tirwa	Nagla Dan ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tirwa ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	62
		Thuttia ..	Ditto ..	60
		Umrani ..	Upper primary (Dis- trict Board).	42
		Auser ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kairnagar ..	Ditto ..	51
		Thuttia ..	Ditto ..	125
		Tirwa ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bilampur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Terwaganj ..	Ditto ..	153
		Basta ..	Ditto ..	44
		Bhunnan ..	Ditto ..	110
		Bhadausi ..	Ditto ..	52
		Agas ..	Ditto ..	86
		Bahosi ..	Ditto ..	45
		Majhla ..	Ditto ..	75
		Umardha ..	Ditto ..	53
		Khanpur ..	Lower primary (Dis- trict Board).	21
		Fatehpur Kapura- pur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kanauli ..	Ditto ..	25
		Thuttia Old ..	Ditto ..	33
		Behla ..	Ditto ..	51
		Tijlapur ..	Ditto ..	15

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Kannauj—(concluded).	Tirwa— (concl.).	Khaman ..	Lower primary (District Board).	26
		Bahsuiya ..	Ditto ..	34
		Patti ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sursai ..	Ditto ..	34
		Paithana ..	Ditto ..	41
		Simarya ..	Ditto ..	24
		Jankhat ..	Ditto ..	20
		Binora Rampur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Marha ..	Ditto ..	25
		Umrain ..	Ditto ..	26
		Nagla Katra ..	Lower primary (aided)	27
		Thuttia ..	Ditto ..	37
		Giroli ..	Lower primary Islami	39
		Tirwa Khas ..	Upper primary girls' (District Board.)	45
		Tirwaganj ..	Lower primary girls' (District Board.)	26
		Thuttia ..	Ditto ..	24
		Deorha ..	Lower primary (depressed) (District Board).	35
		Bharka ..	Upper primary (District Board).	60
		Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	51
Aligarh.	Khakhatman	Khandauli ..	Ditto ..	60
		Salampur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	30
		Seodhu Chakarpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Kamaluddinpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Muhammadpur ..	Ditto ..	29
	Paramanagar	Gadhya ..		
		Jithuli ..	Lower primary (aided) (District Board).	31
		Kadhar ..	Upper primary (District Board).	56
		Sunderpur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	24
		Sawasi ..	Ditto ..	29
	Imratpur ..	Sara ..	Ditto ..	34
		Paramanagar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Aligarh ..	Secondary vernacular (District Board).	50
		Imratpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pithrapur ..	Upper primary (District Board).	84
	Maheshpur.	Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Zainapur ..	Ditto ..	92
		Aligarh ..	Ditto ..	61
		Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	60





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922-24—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of schools.	Average attendance.
Aligarh—(concluded).	Imratpur— (concl'd.).	Karanpur Dut ..	Upper primary (District Board).	56
		Imratpur ..	Ditto ..	107
		Leelapur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Kumhraus ..	Ditto ..	53
		Allahganj ..	Ditto ..	84
		Amaliyapur ..	Lower primary (District Board).	21
		Kola Sota ..	Ditto ..	25
		Barwa.. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Laikpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Chilaua ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dharampur Padarya	Ditto ..	30
		Kuberpur Kundra	Ditto ..	21
		Maholya ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhitauli ..	Ditto ..	27
		Manhar Kachehri	Ditto ..	26
		Husainpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bhartauli ..	Ditto ..	23
		Nagla Haloo ..	Ditto ..	20
		Nagla Banu ..	Ditto ..	20
		Jera Rahimpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Ramanpur Bijhera	Ditto ..	30
		Gudera ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bali, patti Ranigaon	Ditto ..	33
		Ajramau ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Imratpur ..	Lower primary (depressed) (aided).	25
		Aligarh ..	Lower primary (aided) maktab.	18

## POST OFFICES, 1924.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Farrukhabad	Pahara	Fatehgarh ..	Head office.
		Central Jail ..	Sub-office.
		Fatehgarh R. S. ..	Do.
		Farrukhabad ..	Do.
		Farrukhabad railway station.	Do.
		Lindsayganj ..	Do.
	Kila	..	Branch office.
		Shamsabad East.	Merapur ..
	Khimseypur ..		Do.
	Nimkarori ..		Do.
	Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad ..	Sub-office.
		Pipargaon ..	Branch office.
Bhojpur	Jahanganj ..	Do.	
	Singirampur ..	Do.	
	Bhojpur ..	Do.	
	Kamalganj..	Sub-office.	
	Yakutganj ..	Branch office.	
	Aligarh	Paramanagar ..	Karhar ..
Amritpur ..		Aligarh ..	Sub-office.
		Allahaganj..	Branch office.
		Amritpur ..	Do.
		Karanpur ..	Do.
Chhibramau		Chhibramau	Chhibramau ..
	Akbarpur ..		Branch office.
	Bishanganj ..		Do.
	Bahlolpur ..		Do.
	Sikandarpur	..	Do.
		Talgram	Saraipirag ..
Terajakat ..	Do.		
Samdhin ..	Do.		
Talgram ..	Do.		
Gursahaiganj ..	Do.		
Saurikh	Saurikh	Indergarh ..	Do.
		Saurikh ..	Do.
	Sakatpur	Ghyaspur ..	Do.
		Haseran ..	Do.
		Tarind ..	Do.
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Do.
Kansauj	Tirwa	Khairnagar ..	Do.
		Tirwa ..	Sub-office.
		Thathia ..	Branch office.







## POST OFFICES, 1924—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Kanauj— (concluded).	Kanauj ..	Jalalabad ..	Branch office.
		Chhipatti ..	Do.
		Kusumkhore ..	Do.
		Shikhana ..	Do.
		Makrandnagar ..	Do.
		Miyanganj ..	Do.
		Jaspurapur ..	Do.
		Kanauj city ..	Sub-office.
Kaimganj ..	Kampil ..	Saraimiran ..	Do.
		Kaimganj ..	Do.
		Ataipur ..	Branch office.
		Kampil ..	Do.
		Raipur ..	Do.
		Sikandarpur Khas ..	Do.
	Shamshabad West.	Manjhana ..	Do.
		Nawabganj..	Do.
		Roshanabad ..	Do.
		Shamshabad ..	Sub-office.

## ROADS, 1928-29.

## A.—PROVINCIAL.

*First class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.*

	Miles.	fur.	ft.
(1) Grand Trunk Road, Aligarh, Etah and Cawnpore section.	48	5	0
(2) Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj Trunk Road	29	1	887
(3) Railway Feeder Road from Grand Trunk Road to Saraimiran railway station.	0	0	150
(4) Railway Feeder Road from Grand Trunk Road to Gursahaiganj railway station.	0	0	800
(5) Gursahaiganj goods-shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	0	100
(6) Saraimiran goods-shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	0	50
(7) Railway Feeder Road from Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj Trunk Road to Kamalganj railway station on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.	0	1	230
(8) Etawah, Bewar and Fatehgarh Road .. ..	29	6	408
Total .. ..	107	7	250

## A.—LOCAL.

*First class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.*

(1) Farrukhabad and Kaimganj Road .. ..	18	2	427
(2) Farrukhabad and Pattia Road .. ..	3	3	203
(3) Farrukhabad and Ghatiaghath Road .. ..	2	5	15
(4) Farrukhabad-Yakutganj Road .. ..	4	7	64
(5) Fatehgarh-Kadiri Darwaza Road .. ..	2	4	804
(6) Fatehgarh-Laldarwaza Road .. ..	3	0	593
(7) Kaimganj-Kampil Road .. ..	5	2	414
(8) Makrandnagar-Kanauj Road .. ..	0	6	224
(9) Bela-Tirwa Road .. ..	9	7	79

*Station roads.*

(1) Post Office Road .. ..	0	2	495
(2) Circular Road .. ..	3	1	350
(3) Bargadiaghath Road .. ..	0	1	550
(4) Rakha Road .. ..	1	3	534
(5) Massaini Road .. ..	0	3	483
(6) Gangadarwaza-Tokaghat Road .. ..	0	5	821
(7) Kanauj Railway Feeder Road .. ..	1	5	833
(8) Kaimganj Railway Feeder Road .. ..	1	0	573
(9) Shamshabad Railway Feeder Road .. ..	2	4	70
(10) Roshanabad Railway Feeder Road .. ..	1	2	250
(11) Muhammadabad Railway Feeder Road .. ..	2	1	144
(12) Ugarpur Railway Feeder Road .. ..	1	3	485
(13) Fatehgarh Railway Feeder Road .. ..	0	0	550
(14) Laldarwaza to Goods-shed Road .. ..	1	3	843
Total .. ..	69	0	508

## B.—Partially bridged and drained.

(i) Aligarh Tahsil Road .. ..	0	6	493
Total .. ..	0	6	493





## ROADS, 1928-24—(continued).

**A.—Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.**

			Miles	fur.	ft.
(1) Aliganj and Farrukhabad Road	..	..	17	5	640
Total	..	..	17	5	640

**B.—Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained.**

(1) Amethi Old and Ganga Darwaza Road	..	..	1	4	0
(2) Ayarwa Chhibramau and Farrukhabad Road	..	..	39	0	0
(3) Burhnama and Rakha Road	..	..	1	0	0
(4) Bela and Khudaganj Road	..	..	22	4	0
(5) Bela and Meoraghat Road	..	..	25	6	0
(6) Bewar and Nekpur Road	..	..	1	5	0
(7) Bhadausi and Sheorajpur Road	..	..	78	2	0
(8) Colonelganj and Lakhoola Road	..	..	16	5	0
(9) Kaimganj-Kampil Road	..	..	11	2	246
(10) Gursahaiganj and Rakha Road	..	..	1	0	0
(11) Jenawa Tal and Mehdighat Road	..	..	3	0	0
(12) Jassauli and Teramalloo Road	..	..	5	0	0
(13) Karera patti and Sarikh Road	..	..	26	4	0
(14) Lakhoola Bagh Road	..	..	0	5	0
(15) Mehrapur and Maupatti Road	..	..	7	4	0
(16) Nanganwan and Nonanganj Road	..	..	0	5	0
(17) Rahanabad Railway Feeder Road	..	..	2	0	0
(18) Laldarwaza and Rakha Road	..	..	4	0	0
(19) Bela-Tirwa Road..	..	..	7	0	0
Total	..	..	255	6	246

**Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.**

(1) Chaurasi and Narainpur Road	..	..	1	5	0
(2) Daipur Ghat and Grand Trunk Road	..	..	1	0	0
(3) Farrukhabad and Punthar Road	..	..	21	5	0
(4) Hamirpur and Samdihin Road	..	..	28	0	0
(5) Amritpur and Khudaganj Road	..	..	26	2	0
(6) Kalinadi and Singhi Rampur Road	..	..	9	9	0
(7) Mianganj and Singhpur Road	..	..	15	1	0
(8) Rajghat and Sharifabad Road	..	..	89	0	0
Total	..	..	142	6	0

**Sixth class roads, cleared only.**

(1) Allahaganj and Amritpore Road	..	..	5	0	0
(2) Amanabad and Bagar Road	..	..	0	4	0
(3) Ataipur and Bhagwanpur Road	..	..	8	2	0
(4) Ayarwa and Sakrawa Road	..	..	4	1	0
(5) Bahadurpur-Gontia Road	..	..	8	0	0
(6) Bagh Mehtab Rai and Bhojpur Road	..	..	1	7	0
(7) Baraun and Paithan Road	..	..	18	0	0
(8) Bela and Thathia Road	..	..	13	5	0
(9) Bhaupur and Kumaulighat Road	..	..	14	0	0
(10) Bharatpur Ghat and Ibrahimpur Road	..	..	18	7	0
(11) Bharatpur Ghat and Shibganj Road	..	..	28	2	0

## ROADS, 1923-24—(concluded).

## Sixth class roads, cleared only—(concluded).

			Miles.	fur.	ft.
(12)	Bhojpur and Shaikhpur Road	.. ..	1	5	0
(13)	Bishungarh and Ohhibramau Road	.. ..	8	0	0
(14)	Bela and Saurikha Road	.. ..	13	4	0
(15)	Bela and Saurikha Road	.. ..	11	0	0
(16)	Bidhuna and Talgram Road	.. ..	14	0	0
(17)	Bishungarh and Kumahaulighat Road	.. ..	10	0	0
(18)	Bishungarh and Saurikh Road	.. ..	4	0	0
(19)	Ohhidpuri and Kaimganj Road	.. ..	5	8	0
(20)	Fyzabad and Nawabganj Road	.. ..	5	0	0
(21)	Farrukhabad and Rupnagar Road	.. ..	17	0	0
(22)	Farrukhabad and Papalpur Road	.. ..	18	0	0
(23)	Farrukhabad-Amritpur Road	.. ..	3	2	280
(24)	Ghatiaghat and Kanauli Road	.. ..	7	0	0
(25)	Gursahaiganj and Kanauli Road	.. ..	5	0	0
(26)	Gursahaiganj and Talgram Road	.. ..	7	0	0
(27)	Ghatiaghat and Amritpur Road	.. ..	14	7	0
(28)	Ghatiaghat and Jithauli Road	.. ..	5	0	0
(29)	Indergarh-Saurikh Road	.. ..	13	0	0
(30)	Hardoi and Kanaul Road	.. ..	7	4	0
(31)	Amritpur-Shamshabad Road	.. ..	10	0	0
(32)	Indergarh and Jarhapur Road	.. ..	14	2	0
(33)	Jalalabad and Kanaul Road	.. ..	10	0	0
(34)	Jarari and Kamalganj Road	.. ..	6	0	0
(35)	Jalalabad and Uncha Road	.. ..	3	4	0
(36)	Jalalabad and Pachaur Road	.. ..	12	0	0
(37)	Kaimganj and Saraighat Road	.. ..	12	0	0
(38)	Kaimganj and Shamshabad Road	.. ..	6	0	0
(39)	Kamalganj and Muhammadabad Road	.. ..	14	0	0
(40)	Kanaul and Thathia Road	.. ..	10	0	0
(41)	Karanpur and Surajpurghat	.. ..	11	4	0
(42)	Kaimganj and Pindara Road	.. ..	7	0	0
(43)	Kachwagarh and Muhammadpur Road	.. ..	3	6	0
(44)	Kuarpur and Sawasi Road	.. ..	2	6	0
(45)	Kamalganj and Maharajghat Road	.. ..	1	0	0
(46)	Kanauli and Maupatti Road	.. ..	6	0	0
(47)	Kampil and Jattighat Road	.. ..	4	1	0
(48)	Karhar and Muhammadganj Road	.. ..	2	0	0
(49)	Marhiaghat and Sarukhpur Road	.. ..	1	0	0
(50)	Muhammadabad and Saraighat Road	.. ..	12	0	0
(51)	Muhammadganj and Marhiaghat	.. ..	5	0	0
(52)	Madhonagar and Tirayaghat Road	.. ..	14	4	0
(53)	Nagla Durga and Punthar Road	.. ..	2	0	0
(54)	Bakha and Nanaua Road	.. ..	5	0	0
(55)	Siwara and Shadnagar Road	.. ..	6	4	0
(56)	Talgram and Yakutganj Road	.. ..	13	0	0
(57)	Gandharapur and Anogi Road	.. ..	6	2	0
(58)	Kaimganj and Rudain Road	.. ..	10	0	0
Total			496	6	280







## LIST OF FERRIES, 1924.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income, 1923-24. Rs.
Ganges	Ghatighat	Sota Bahadurpur	Pahara	Farrukhabad	P. W. D.	5,504
	Gola Hospital	Fatebgarh	Do.	Do.	Lease	2,023
	Garhia Shikarpur	Garhia Narampur and Garhia Shikarpur.	Do.	Do.	Do.	542
	Singhirampur	Singhirampur	Bhojpur	Do.	Do.	2,865
	Daipur	Daipur	Kanauj	Kanauj	Do.	690
	Jalesar	Jalesar	Do.	Do.	Do.	822
	Rajghat Meorghat	Rampur	Do.	Do.	Do.	4,404
	Kusumkhor	Kusumkhor	Do.	Do.	Do.	850
	Menhdighat	Durjanapur	Do.	Do.	Do.	2,889
	Bhagwanpur	Bhagwanpur	Kampil	Kaimganj	Do.	485
	Bahbalpur	Bahbalpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	590
	Chhidpuri	Sheoganpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	761
	Pindara	Pindara	Do.	Do.	Do.	700
	Surajpur	Behatnagar	Do.	Do.	Do.	1,318
	Behata Nehal	Behata Nehal	Shamshabad West.	Do.	Do.	2,098
	Karanpur	Karanpur	Amritpur	Aligarh	Do.	326

## LIST OF FERRIES, 1924—(concluded).

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income, 1923-24.
Ranganga	Bhoptrighat	Basulpur ..	Amritpur ..	Aligarh ..	P. W. D. ..	Rs. 504
	Amaliyapur ..	Amaliyapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lease ..	142
	Allahaganj ..	Allahaganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Chiria ..	Chiria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Ashrafpur ..	Ashrafpur ..	Khakhat Mau	Do. ..	Do. ..	473
	Khandauli ..	Khandauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	473
	Hathi ..	Hathi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	473
	Daraura ..	Daraura ..	Bhojpur ..	Farrukhabad	Do. ..	30
Kalinadi	Kumhauli ..	Kumhauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	880
	Sahaspur ..	Sahaspur ..	Shamsabad East	Do. ..	Do. ..	804
	Udhranpur	Harballabhpur	Chhibramau ..	Chhibramau	Do. ..	2,171
	Gugrapur ..	Gugrapur ..	Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Do. ..	18
Isan..	Kakarghata	Kakarghata	Tirwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	14





## FAIRS, 1923-24.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the dates always vary.	Average attendance.
Farukhabad.	Bhamasabad East.	Putri ..	Mahadeoji	Phagun Badi 13th	February	4,000
		Do. ..	Do.	Chait Badi 13th ..	March	7,000
		Bighamau ..	Deviji ..	Every Friday and Monday in the month of Asarh.	July ..	1,200
		Raja Rampur	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	1,000
		Jeonta ..	Do. ..	Kunwar Sudi 15th ..	October ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Ram Lila	Do. 8th to 15th	Do. ..	2,000
		Madanpur ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	1,000
		Nagla Sudan ..	Mahadeoji	Phagun Badi 13th	February	400
		Mahol ..	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Do. ..	Deviji	Chait Badi 8th ..	March ..	400
		Do. ..	Do.	Asarh Sudi 15th ..	July ..	400
		Do. ..	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October ..	400
		Kanbau-Yakubpur	Mahadeoji	Baisakh Badi 13th	April ..	400
		Gutasi ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	1,000
		Kamalganj	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October ..	8,000
Bhojpur.	Bhojpur.	Laua, Nagla Man Patti.	Mahadeoji	Chait Sudi 8th ..	March ..	500
		Shaikhpur-Rustampur.	Urs Mahdum Sahib	18th Jamadi-ul-Akhir	January	10,000
		Singl Rampur ..	Bathing in the Ganges.	Jeth Sudi 10th or Jethi Daschra	June ..	50,000
		Do. ..	Ditto	Katik Sudi 15th or Katiki Purnamashi	November	50,000
		Jhuni ..	Mela Kamal Khan	Chait Sudi 15th ..	March ..	500
		Musi Khirya ..	Deviji	Do. 10th ..	Do. ..	500
		Pipargaon	Deviji	Do. 8th ..	March ..	1,000
		Sakwai ..	Tak Deo	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	August ..	1,000

## FAIRS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the date always vary.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad—(contd.).	Fahara.	Farrukhabad City	Rath Jatra	Asarh Sudi 2nd ..	July ..	2,000
		Ditto	Saloon	Sawan Sudi 18th ..	August ..	6,000
		Sctapur-Bahadurpur	Bathing in the Ganges	Jeth Sudi 10th or Jethi Dasehra	June ..	20,000
		Ditto	Ditto	Katik Sudi 15th or Kartiki Purnamashi ..	November ..	15,000
		Madhpur	Ditto	Jeth Sudi 10th or Jethi Dasehra	June ..	6,000
		Madhpur	Ditto	Katik Sudi 15th or Kartiki Purnamashi	November ..	10,000
		Fatehgarh	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Ghazimia	First Sunday of Jeth	June ..	500
		Nekpur	Deviji	First Sunday after Holi	March ..	500
		Nagla Wazir	Ahra Muharram ..	10th of Muharram	August ..	10,000
		Naukhandia	Bathing in the Ganges and flying kites.	Aghan Badi 9th ..	November ..	15,000
		Katri ..	Sunder Dooj or bathing in the Ganges.	Aghan Badi 2nd ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Allahnagar-Barhpur	Devuji	Chait Badi 8th ..	March ..	5,000
		Ditto	Ganeshji	Bhadon Sudi 4th ..	September ..	2,000
		Ditto	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October ..	9,000
		Kampil	Gangaji	Jeth Sudi 10th or Jethi Dasehra	June ..	6,000
		Do. ..	Do ..	Katik Sudi 15th or Kartiki Purnamashi	November ..	3,000
		Surajpur-Brahman.	Do ..	Jeth Sudi 10th or Jethi Dasehra	June ..	5,000









## FAIRS, 1923-24—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the dates always vary.	Average attendance.
Ohhibraman—(concl.)	{ Talgram I (concl.) }	Talgram	Dad Kando	Bhadon Badi Ashtami	August	1,000
		Do.	Tazia Dari	Muharram 10th	Do.	£00
		Sarai Piyaq	Hanumanji	Baisak Sudi Mangai (Tuesday)	May	3,000
		Terajakat	Deviji	Chait Sudi (Naumi) 9th	April	500
		Lalpur	Shahidmard	Last Tuesday in the month of Baisakh	May	500
	{ Bakratpur. }	Bagawan	Mahadeoji	Baisakh Purnamashi	Do.	500
		Kansua	Saiyid ..	Last Tuesday of Chait	April	1,500
		Khadni	Deviji ..	Asarhi Purnamashi	July	500
		Reri ..	Salar Devi	Baisakh Badi Patewa	April	1,000
		Nizampur (purwa of Rajpur).	Deviji ..	Last two Sundays of Asarh	July	£00 on each occasion.
{ Sakrawa. }	{ Saurikh. }	Saurikh	Ram Lila	Kuar Badi Ekadashi to Sudi Ekadashi	September	5,000
		Hazratpur	Mahabirji	Chait Sudi 2nd	March	1,000
		Rousen	Jakhaiya	Mugh First Sunday	February	500
		Saurikh	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 9th	March	500
		Do. ...	Ashra ..	Muharram 10th	August	1,000
	{ Sakrawa. }	Do. ...	Ghazi Miyan	First Sunday of Jeth	June	500
		Deopurapur	Saiyid ..	Baisakh Badi Amawas	April	2,000
		Rasoolpur	Deviji ..	Baisakh Badi 7th.	Do.	2,000
		Kirana	Mahabirji	Chait Sudi 10th	March	1,000
		Daulatabad	Deviji ..	Baisakh Sudi 14th	April	1,000
{ Sakrawa. }	{ Sakrawa. }	Daroni	Chandan Deota	Chait Sudi 7th	March	500
		Sakrawa	Deviji ..	Do. 9th	Do.	2,000
		Do. ..	Ashra ..	Muharram 10th	August	2,000





Manjbla	Manjbla	Kali Devi	Asarhi Puranmashi	July	200
Do.	Do.	Do.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	April ..	200
Bahasi..	Hammanji	Do.	Baisakh Badi 2nd and 3rd	Do. ..	700
Sukhi ..	Deviji	Do.	Kartik Sudi 2nd to 4th	October ..	1,500
Sirsa ..	Mahadeoji	Do.	Phagun Badi 13th	March ..	500
Binaura-Rampur ..	Deviji	Do.	Chaiti Puranmashi	April ..	200
Marha (Purwa of Kudua).	Thakurji	Do.	Chait Sudi Ekadashi	Do. ..	200
Firozpur	Deviji	Do.	Chait Sudi 10th ..	22nd and 23rd May	500
Chandauli	Do.	Do.	Do Puranmashi	April ..	500
Basta ..	Do.	Do.	Last Tuesday of Bhadon	Do. ..	€00
Umran	Dangal	Do.	Chait Badi Ashtmi	September ..	800
Tirwa Khas	Anpurna Devi	Do.	Baisakh Badi 3rd ..	March ..	1,000
Do.	Do.	Do.	Phagun Badi 13th	May ..	1,500
Dauli Kahati	Mahadeoji	Do.	Baisakh Sudi 8th ..	March ..	500
Haraipur	Jwala Devi	Do.	Chaiti Puranmashi	May ..	600
Mondarwaganj	Kali Devi	Do.	Baisakh Sudi 3rd ..	April ..	500
Do.	Saiyid ..	Do.	Phagun Badi 13th	Do. ..	500
Do.	Mahadeoji	Do.	Baisakh Badi 13th	March ..	500
Do.	Ashra Moharram	Do.	Muharram 8th to 10th	August ..	500
Auser ..	Kalsen Mahadeo	Do.	Baisakh Badi 2nd ..	April ..	500
Thuttia	Indesur Nath	Do.	Baisakh Sudi 2nd ..	May ..	500
Do.	Deviji	Do.	Chait Sudi 8th ..	April ..	500
Do.	Do.	Do.	Asarhi..	July ..	500
Do.	Moharram	Do.	Muharram 9th and 10th	August ..	500
Mahsaiyan	Daim Dhada	Do.	Baisakh Sudi 12th	May ..	500
Khairnagar	Ram Lila	Do.	Kur Sudi 5th to Kartik Badi 4th	October ..	1,000
Do.	Ashra..	Do.	Muharram 10th ..	August ..	300
Do.	Kali Devi	Do.	Chait Badi 8th ..	March ..	300
Pithana	Devi Gadhamai	Do.	Chait Sudi 9th ..	April ..	500
Sainpur-Nistauli ..	Mahabirji	Do.	On each Tuesday ..	..	100
Patti ..	Mahadeoji	Do.	Phagun Badi 13th	March..	500
Muhsainpur-Moh-rara.	Deviji	Do.	Sawan Badi Farewa and Deoj	July ..	500
Malkapur	Gulpir	Do.	Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi	May ..	500
Bhavo Khurd	Gobardhani	Do.	Every Tuesday and Chait Sudi Mangia Chauth.	April ..	8,500

Tirwa.

Kanaur.

Kanaur.

*Farrukhabad District.*

**FAIRS, 1923-24—(concluded).**

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English months as the dates always vary.	Average attendance.
Kanauli—(concl.)	Kanauli—(concl.)	Kanauli	Chardaina Pir	Panchimi after Akhtij in Baisakh	April ..	3,000
		Ismaulpur, Nasr-ud-din.	Chandan Pir	Monday after Akhtij in Sudi: Baisakh	May ..	2,000
		Miyanganj	Ram Lila	From Kuar Sudi Deoj to Puranmashi	September	Daily 300
		Kanauli	Do.	Ditto	Do.	Do. 500
		Abadi Rajgir	Makhdum Akhi Jamshed.	Shawwal 13th ..	May ..	500
		Gangaganj	Daschra	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	June ..	1,500
		Do.	Katki	Katik Sudi Puranmashi	November	1,500
		Mazina-Mehdipur ..	Gangaji	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	June ..	2,000
		Ditto	Do.	Kartiki Puranmashi	November	2,000
		Sarai Miran	Kali Durga	Baisakh Badi 8th ..	April ..	500
		Daryapur Chandai	Gangaji	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	June ..	2,000
		Ditto	Do.	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi	November	2,000
		Rajghat	Do.	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	June ..	1,500
		Do.	Do.	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi	November	2,000
		Seer Mau	Devi Sitla	Chait Sudi 8th ..	March	2,000
		Do.	Do.	Chait Badi 8th ..	April ..	2,000
		Do.	Do.	Asarh Sudi Puranmashi	July ..	2,000
		Do.	Do.	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi	December	2,000
		Garbia Kachhapura	Shahimard	First Thursday in Sudi Aghan	November	4,000
		Ditto	Do.	Ditto in Sudi Baisakh	May ..	4,000
Kanauli—(concl.)	Kanauli—(concl.)	Chilana	Deviji	Chait Sudi 13th ..	April	6,000
		Nagla Hulan	Dil Fasad Pir	Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi	May ..	600
		Kachchri Uttarhar	Deviji	Je h Sudi 3rd ..	June ..	500
		Chaurasi	Mahadeoji	Asarh Badi 12th ..	Do.	500
		Allahganj	Do.	Ditto	Do.	300
		Do. ..	Shahidan	Jeth Sudi Puranmashi	Do.	300







Aligarh.		Amritpur.		Khakhat-man.		Param-nagar.		Pithampur		Mahabirji		On every last Tuesday in Bhadon and Magh.		February and September.		300 to 500	
																</	

MARKETS, 1925.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Farrukhabad.	Shamsabad East.	Bihar .. ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Nibkarori .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Nadsa .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mahoi .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pakhina .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Jeonta .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Madanpore .. ..	Ditto.
	Bhojpore ..	Kamalganj .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rajepore .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khudaganj .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kori Khara .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Laua Nagla Manpathi .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jahanganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Chauki Muhammadpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Karam Chandpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Muhammadabad	Azizulpur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Tajpore .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Singi Rampore .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
Kaimganj	Pahara ..	Muhammadabad .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Farrukhabad city (Khatakpura) .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Farrukhabad city (Ghumra) .. ..	Ditto.
		Jaspalpur Dhara Nagri .. ..	Ditto.
		Gird Kaimganj .. ..	Ditto.
Aligarh	Kampil ..	Aligarh .. ..	Ditto
		Islamganj .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chaurasi .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Rajpore .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ratanpore Pamaran .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Kanaul.	Tirwa ..	Bahadurpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Salempur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Karhar .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Basta .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Tirwa Khas .. ..	Ditto.
Kanaul.	Tirwa ..	Munderwaganj .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Auser .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Thuthia .. ..	Thursday and Friday.
		Hamirpur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khairnagar .. ..	Ditto.
		Bhunan .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nestauli .. ..	Ditto.





## MARKETS, 1925—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.	
Kanaul—(concl.).	Tirwa— (concl.).	Sukhi .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Manjhla .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
		Belamaul Saraiyan ..	Ditto.	
		Gura .. ..	Monday and Thursday.	
	Kanaul ..	Tikhira .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
		Jalalabad .. ..	Ditto.	
		Jaspurapur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Gangemau .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
	Chhibramau.	Chhibramau	Chhibramau Mahmud-ganj.	Tuesday and Friday.
			Akbarpur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Sikandarpur .. ..			Monday and Thursday.	
Kasawah .. ..			Sunday and Thursday.	
Sarai Gopal .. ..			Sunday and Wednesday.	
Hathin .. ..			Monday and Friday.	
Talgram		Parinpur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Talgram old market ..	Friday and Monday.	
		Do. (Nurganj) .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.	
		Salempur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
Saurikh ..	Talgram	Amolar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Majhpurwa at Murad-ganj.	Monday and Thursday.	
		Terajakat .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
		Sarai Piag .. ..	Ditto.	
	Saurikh	Gyanpur .. ..	Ditto.	
		Samdhan .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Babrapur-Makhdompur.	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Gursahaiganj .. ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Indargarh .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Uddinpur .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.	
Sakrawa ..	Saurikh	Nandemau .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Saurikh .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.	
		Pura Rai .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Bahadurpur Majh-gawan.	Monday and Friday.	
	Sakrawa	Paror .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.	
		Kesai Jagdishpur ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Sakatpur ..	Sharifpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
		Sakrawa .. ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Sakatpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
	Sakatpur ..	Hasoran .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
Khandni .. ..		Sunday and Thursday.		

*List of ancient Christian tombs and monuments in the district of Farrukhabad, declared as protected monuments within the meaning of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904 (VII of 1904).*

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh has directed by Government notification no. 1412-M., dated the 18th November, 1920, that no one shall destroy, remove, alter or deface in any manner, or build in or near the sites of the monuments without having first obtained permission from the Government or its authorised officers.

Serial no.	Name or description of the monument.	Inscription, if any, on the monument.	Situation.	Funds with which repaired, their extent and sources.
1	Tomb of Major Robertson ..	The grave of Alexander Robertson, Brevet Major, Bengal Artillery and Gun Carriage Agent, Fatehgarh, who died of wounds inflicted by the insurgent mutineers, on the 17th of September, 1857. His memory lives in the hearts of his brother officers and friends, a few of whom have erected this tomb.	In village Karhar, par-gana Paramnagar, tahsil Aligarh.	Provincial service budget provision Rs. 10.
2	Tomb of Surgeon Thomas Hamilton.	To the memory of Thomas Hamilton, Head Surgeon, who died 20th August, 1788, aged 50 years.	In the Kutchery compound at Fatehgarh.	Provincial service budget provision Rs. 5.
3	Tomb of Lieut.-Colonel John Guthrie.	Lieut.-Colonel John Guthrie died in 1803 ..	In old Thuttia mud fort	Ditto.







4	Tomb of Sergeant James Norfolk.	Sacred to the memory of Sergeant Instructor of Musketry James Norfolk, His Majesty's 46th Regiment, who departed this life at Gurshaigang on the 6th day of January, 1862, on the march from Jullunder to Cawnpore, aged 26 years. Deeply lamented by his brother Sergeants by whom this tomb was erected as a mark of esteem.	Gurshaigang (south-west corner of encamping ground).	Provincial service budget provision Rs. 10.
5	Unknown tomb	..	At Chandoriapur near Sarai Miran.	Ditto.
6	Queen Victoria Memorial Statue.	Victoria Regina Imperatrix A. D. 1837-1901  وکٹوریہ ملکہ منظمہ قیصرہ ہند ۱۹۰۱-۱۸۳۷ ویکٹوریہا مہارانی کبیرا ہند سن ۱۸۳۷-۱۹۰۱ ..	Parade ground, Fatehgarh.	Provincial service budget provision Rs. 24.
7	Closed cemetery	..	At All Souls' Memorial Church, Fatehgarh.	Central subject budget Rs. 600.
8	Ditto	..	At fort at Fatehgarh ..	
9	Ditto	..	At British Infantry lines at Fatehgarh.	

*List of ancient Hindu and Buddhist monuments in the district of Farrukhabad, declared as protected monuments within the meaning of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904 (VII of 1904).*

(His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh has directed in Government notification no. 1465/1133-M., dated the 25th November, 1920, that no one shall destroy, remove, alter or deface in any manner, or build on or near the sites of the monuments without having first obtained permission from the Government or its authorised officers.)

Serial no.	Name or description of monument.	Situation.				Remarks.
		Locality.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	The most easterly mound of the isolated <i>tilas</i> on the banks of the <i>Burhi</i> Ganga.	Kampil ..	Kampil ..	Kampil ..	Kaimganj ..	It measures 400 feet long, from 200 to 250 feet broad and from 20 to 25 feet high.
2	One mound known as "Old fort."	Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Kanauj.	
3	Site of the old Buddhist Vihara.	It lies to the south of the village Pakhna Bihar 20 miles west of Fatehgarh close to Sankissa.	Pakhna Bihar	Shamshahad East.	Farrukhabad	Quite unmistakable from its square form and great size (1,000 feet long and 700 feet broad). It is simply called <i>khera</i> or the mound.





4	An extensive mound of close upon 5,000 acres.	Pilkhana	..	Pilkhana ..	Shamsabad West.	Kaimganj ..	It lies 20 miles west of Fateh- garh.
5	The tank of the Naga called Karewar or Kan- dayat Lal.	Sankissa	..	Sankissa ..	Shamsabad East.	Farrukhabad	To the south-east of the Sankissa ruins.
6	Ancient site of Sankissa	Do.	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	On the left bank of the Kali <i>nadi</i> , a tributary of the Ganges and 23 miles west of Fatehgarh. It is 6 miles north of Mota, a railway station on a branch of the East Indian Railway running from Shikohabad to Farrukhabad.

*List of ancient Muhammadan tombs and monuments declared as protected monuments within the meaning of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904 (VII of 1904).*

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh has directed by Government notification, no. 1412-M., dated the 18th November, 1920, that no one shall destroy, remove, alter or deface in any manner, or build in or near the sites of the monuments without having first obtained permission from the Government or its authorised officers.

Serial no.	Name or description of monument.	Inscription, if any, on the monument.	Translation of the inscription.	Situation.
1	Tomb of Nawab Rashid Khan.	.. ..	..	At Rashidabad, one mile north of Kaimganj.
2	Well .. ..	.. ..	..	In village Karhar, pargana Paramnagar, tahsil Aligarh.
3	Bala Pir .. ..	<p>بہادق تربی محمد و ذل ابن سلیم ضریں          کردہ دراز و روضہ شریخ کبریا مقبرہ          دادہ نشان ہمدی زان درگاہ نورانی          ہفتاد و شش سالہ نشان ہجرت خیر الہی</p>	<p>The most upright Lord Mahmud, son of Salim, Lord of the Faith, hath made a door to the sepulchre of the priest Shaikh Kabir. He (the founder) gave signs of the millennium in the reign of the Emperor Aurangzeb (1658-1707). Built seventy and six to a thousand from the flight of Muhammad (The Prophet).</p>	At Kanauj.
4	Mosque and tomb of Makhdum Jahania Jahangasht.	<p>این سنگ پریدی کہ از چرخ برتر است          این طاق بے نظیر کہ از سب دیوار است</p>	<p>This stone full rare, that is higher than the firmament; this peerless dome, that is (replete) with beauty and adornment, was a foundation of the auspicious</p>	At mohallah Shaikhania in Kanauj city.







reign of Husain Shah, whose glorious being in this world is victorious. Designed it Lord Shah Bure, Lord of Conquests, for whom by divine grace the whole world hath been subdued. May his world be a thousand years as the prince desireth; for by (the excellence of) his nature this country hath been established for ever. Eighty and one and eight hundred from the flight of the Prophet; the date is written in the month of our Evangel. The founder of the dome was Saiyid Rajue, son of Khalil, by whose loveliness and perfection the universe is illuminated. The writer of the letters was the wretched man of learning who speaketh. He is hopeful of pardon from the Most High Majesty.

At Khudaganj in tahsil  
Farukhabad.

گشت بنام عہد ہمایون حسین شاہ  
کا اندر زمانہ فوات جلالت نظر است  
تہتیب کردہ شاہ برہی خان فتح خسان  
کو فضل حق جہان ہمد اور اسد است  
دادہ نیاز سال جہانگیر بکام ملک  
نہیں ملک بروداد و پشت ہمدان بخت بلی  
بشتاد و یک و پشت ہمدان بخت بلی  
تاریخ ثبت گشت باہ پیشہم است  
ایں طاقی سیدرا جو سے بن خلیل  
کافان از جمال کاشفی منور است  
کاتب حروف عالم سکین کہ تامل است  
امیدوار حضرت از حضرت اکبر است



**District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME C**

---

**ETAWAH DISTRICT**



LUCKNOW:  
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS  
1925.

**Price Rs.**



# GAZETTEER OF ETAWAH.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 .. ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. ..	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fasli ..	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, 1928 Fasli ..	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. ..	vii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	viii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	ix
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1928 Fasli ..	x
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	xi
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. ..	xii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. ..	xiii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils.. ..	xiv
TABLE XV.—District Board .. ..	xv
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah .. ..	xvi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police as it stood in 1921 ..	xvii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	xviii
List of schools corrected up to 31st December, 1921 ..	xix
Roads, 1921 .. ..	xxvi
Ferries, 1921-22 .. ..	xxviii
Post offices, 1921 .. ..	xxix
Markets, 1921 .. ..	xxx
Fairs, 1921.. ..	xxxii
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 ..	xxxv





TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Etawah ..	210,925	115,104	95,821	188,574	103,265	85,309	19,123	10,084	9,039	3,228	1,755	1,473
Bharthana ..	179,251	98,440	80,811	172,883	94,990	77,893	5,438	2,957	2,481	930	493	437
Bidhuna ..	171,666	96,564	75,102	161,297	90,900	70,397	8,785	4,788	3,997	1,584	876	708
Auraiya ..	171,690	94,915	77,475	159,945	87,942	72,003	9,653	5,082	4,571	2,092	1,191	901
District total ..	783,532	404,323	329,209	682,699	377,097	305,602	42,999	22,911	20,088	7,834	4,315	3,519

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Bakewar ..	59,522	32,228	27,294	57,482	31,146	26,336	1,942	1,026	916	98	56	42
Bharthana ..	48,097	26,756	21,341	45,757	25,454	20,308	1,670	1,943	721	670	353	317
Chauria ..	54,409	30,025	24,384	51,853	28,657	23,196	1,880	1,007	873	676	361	315
Ekdl ..	33,845	18,198	15,647	32,713	17,590	15,123	1,078	1,575	503	54	33	31
Ekhsan ..	27,938	15,718	12,220	27,385	15,353	11,982	498	309	189	105	55	49
Usarhar ..	29,573	16,333	13,240	28,348	15,663	12,686	1,197	666	541	28	15	13
Bedpur ..	23,920	12,890	11,030	23,183	12,509	10,674	366	184	182	371	137	174
Etawah ..	66,869	36,059	30,310	51,759	28,400	23,359	13,106	6,833	6,353	1,504	806	698
Jaswantnagar ..	56,131	30,781	25,350	52,431	28,753	23,673	3,046	1,652	1,396	654	371	281
Debiapur ..	33,623	19,197	14,425	32,031	18,302	13,779	1,391	812	579	151	83	68
Phaphund ..	47,070	25,914	21,156	43,683	24,143	19,540	3,081	1,607	1,474	303	164	143
Ajmal ..	42,429	23,083	19,387	38,387	20,866	17,521	2,860	1,499	1,351	1,183	668	515
Auraiya ..	60,712	33,030	27,682	57,077	31,157	25,920	3,054	1,527	1,327	581	346	285
Kuderkot ..	23,954	13,627	10,327	21,315	12,337	9,278	2,174	1,193	981	165	97	68
Sahail ..	22,200	12,237	9,903	21,210	11,696	9,514	847	475	372	143	66	77
Achhald ..	25,254	14,178	11,076	24,134	13,565	10,569	1,033	569	464	87	44	43
Airwa Katra ..	17,663	9,913	7,732	16,798	9,497	7,301	670	339	331	195	95	100
Bela ..	32,651	18,186	14,455	30,650	17,120	13,520	1,805	991	844	196	105	91
Badhuna ..	28,181	15,992	12,189	26,203	14,875	11,328	1,309	718	591	669	399	270
Total ..	733,532	404,323	329,209	682,689	377,097	305,602	42,999	22,911	20,088	7,834	4,315	3,519





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Fe. males.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Fe. males.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1921 .. ..	26,218	18,779	12,439	84.49	29,761	15,824	13,937	39.15

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—						
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.	Other causes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1921 ..	29,761	..	306	..	23,507	168	5,780







## APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fasl.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.								Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Etawah ..	270,808	100,238	35,459	59,947	38,484	20,507	..	953	75,074	135,021	20,979	
Imarhithana ..	266,879	98,939	34,949	61,663	55,191	5,429	..	1,033	71,598	133,261	24,028	
Bidhuna ..	274,635	80,551	77,546	63,130	36,205	32,121	..	804	47,408	116,538	24,718	
Auraiya ..	265,544	81,575	39,316	48,755	47,450	859	..	416	95,898	144,653	18,463	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, 1928 *Fusli*.

Name of tahsil.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar and juar fodder.	Bajra, bajra and arhar.	Cotton, cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Etawah ..	60,400	15,418	7,294	21,523	13,661	622	94,768	16,074	43,480	16,182	4,073	10,020
Bharthana ..	66,535	16,867	6,551	24,401	16,857	428	90,350	15,887	37,000	14,888	5,333	11,727
Bidbuna ..	58,802	19,435	5,318	21,665	9,625	472	81,644	20,599	13,881	9,645	7,693	17,473
Auraiya ..	63,227	14,815	4,494	20,241	22,205	19	90,490	19,630	48,320	12,925	3,535	7,751





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Numbers of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape	Cattle theft,	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiv- ing stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under— Opium Act. Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14 15
1921 ..	79	41	134	3	94	23	140	45	41	81	161	12	1 3

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trato.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1921 .. ..	1,387	..	633	871	136	735







TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Etawah ..	..	1210—1212 Fash (1804—1806).	1213—1215 Fash (1807—1809).	1216—1219 Fash (1809—1812).	1220—1224 Fash (1813—1816).	1225—1229 Fash (1817—1821).	1230—1246 Fash (1822—1836).	Settlement of 1833-40.	Revenue after reconstitution of district in 1857.	Settlement of 1872.	Settlement of 1914—1916.	
Bharthna ..	..											
Bidhuna ..	..											
Auraiya ..	..											
Phaphund ..	..											
		} Vide entries in the Gazetteer, volumes A and B.										

{ Vide entries in the Gazetteer, volumes A and B.

*Etawah District.*

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1328 Fashi.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akhari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.		
					Cultivated.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Etawah .. ..	Etawah .. ..	3,85,817 7 0	38,725 1 0	4,24,542 8 6	2 15 2	1 8 9	
Bharthana .. ..	Etawah and Sakatpur ..	3,75,114 8 0	39,074 13 0	4,14,189 5 0	2 15 11	1 8 8	
Bidhuna .. ..	Sahar, Phaphund and Sakatpur	4,00,344 2 0	40,399 11 0	4,40,743 13 0	3 7 4	1 9 7	
Auraiya .. ..	Patti Nakhat, Deokali, Sainganpur, Parihar and Phaphund.	4,04,467 0 0	40,541 6 0	4,45,008 6 0	2 14 9	1 10 9	





TABLE XI. — *Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from <i>lari</i> and <i>sandhi</i> .		Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence or receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
	2	3	Receipts.	Consump- tion in gallons.	5	Total receipts.	<i>Ganja</i> .	Consumption in maunds.	<i>Charas</i> .	Total receipts.	Consump- tion.	11	12	Liquor including t. & s.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1				4		6	7	8		9	10			13	14	15	16	17	18
1920-21 ..	Rs. 522	Rs. 95,889	8,664		Rs. 6,372	56,646	..	Mds s.	Mds. s.	Rs. 42,358	27 9	Rs. 2,01,921	Rs. 5,984	1,345	745	557	41	66	20

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court fee including copes.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1920-21 .. .. .	32,043	1,47,808	1,90,256	4,493







TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.						Objections under part IV.	
		Assessee.	Tax.	Asses- tees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.	
						Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses- sors.	Tax.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1920-21 ..	Rs. 85,904	3	Rs. 1,151	4	Rs. 10,294	*..	*..	477	Rs. 1,08,334	Rs. 1,026	111	42	

\* Income up to Rs. 2,000 per year is not assessable under the new rules.

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils.*

The registers are not now maintained tahsilwise, hence statement no. XIV cannot be prepared.





TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Edu- cation.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil work.	Pounds.	Fer- ries.	Total expendi- ture.	Contri- butions to pro- vincial funds.	Gen- eral admini- stra- tion.	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1920-21	79,821	4,444	256	6,061	2,279	33,268	15,317	2,83,816	..	8,240	1,19,156	27,610	5,923	10,604	1,00,950	10,335	1,598

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawan.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on	Other	Rents.	Loans.	Other	Total.	Adminis- tration and col- lection of taxes.	Public sanitary.	Water-supply.		Con- ser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and dis- pensa- ries.	Public works.	Public in- struc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.
		houses and lands.	taxes.								Cap- ital.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1920-21 ..	Rs. 86,601	..	Rs. 1,166	Rs. 989	..	Rs. 28,097	Rs. 1,16,853	Rs. 15,578	Rs. 10,873	..	Rs. 38	Rs. 39,764	Rs. 1,895	Rs. 23,580	Rs. 13,444	Rs. 13,410	Rs. 1,18,582







TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police as it stood in 1921.*

Thana.	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Etawah ..	4	3	89	..	..	39	
2. Jaswantnagar ..	2	1	22	..	..	107	
3. Barhpura ..	1	1	8	..	..	53	
4. Chaubia ..	2	1	9	..	..	105	
5. Ekdil ..	1	1	8	..	..	68	
6. Bharthana ..	2	1	12	..	..	94	
7. Bakewar ..	1	1	11	..	*8	110	
8. Sahson ..	1	1	8	..	..	62	
9. Urahar ..	1	1	9	..	..	54	
10. Bidhuna ..	1	1	9	..	..	64	
11. Bela ..	1	1	9	..	..	81	
12. Kudarkot ..	1	1	7	..	..	47	
13. Airwa ..	1	1	7	..	..	98	
14. Sahail ..	1	1	7	..	..	54	
15. Achalda ..	1	1	10	..	..	56	
16. Auraiya ..	2	2	28	..	..	102	
17. Ajoetmal ..	2	1	9	..	..	120	
18. Phaphund ..	1	2	22	..	..	76	
19. Debiapur ..	1	1	9	..	..	75	
Total ..	27	23	293	..	8	1,405	

\* 1 Jamadar and 7 sipahis at Lakhna.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1920-21	873	14,291	3,170	15	611	213	358	13,680	2,957





## LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah	Government High School, Etawah city	High School ..	370
	Islamia High School, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	150
	Sanatan Dharam School, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	321
	Hidayet-ul-Islam, Etawah city ..	Middle School ..	118
	Chaoni, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	84
	Jatpura, Etawah city ..	Primary ..	117
	Chhapetti, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	117
	Chrimartola, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	63
	Norungabad, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	83
	Purbia Tola, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	100
	Katra Fateh Mamur Khan, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	72
	Ghatia Misraia, Etawah city ..	Preparatory ..	45
	Gadipura, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	53
	Katra Tekchand, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	44
	Railway station, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	12
	Katra Purdal Khan (Islamia), Etawah city.	Do. ..	44
	Ghiagunj (Islamia), Etawah city ..	Do. ..	76
	Ghatia Azmat Ali, Etawah city ..	Night School..	20
	Karampura, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	22
	Katra Shamshor Khan, Etawah city ..	Sweepers ..	18
	Dhan Kon Tota, Etawah city ..	Do. (aided) ..	15
	Katra Shab Khan, Etawah city ..	Do. (aided) ..	18
	Swarnkar Pathshala, Kunj, Etawah city.	Pathshala ..	22
	Katra Shab Khan, Etawah city ..	Girls' School ..	21
	Chhapetti, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	28
	Jatpura, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	45
	Gadipura, Etawah city ..	Do. ..	19
	Arya Putri Pathshala, mohalla Karol, Etawah city.	Ditto (aided)	54
	Jaswantnagar ..	Middle ..	54
	Udi ..	Do. ..	59
	Baralokpur ..	Do. ..	22
	Heonra ..	Primary ..	31
	Jasohan ..	Do. ..	39
	Dharwar ..	Do. ..	49
	Nagla Ram Sunder ..	Do. ..	49
	Malagani ..	Do. ..	39
	Bibamau ..	Do. ..	31
	Nagla Taur ..	Do. ..	45
	Jagsorah ..	Do. ..	51
	Balrai ..	Do. ..	38
	Sundarpur ..	Do. ..	25
	Barhpura ..	Do. ..	38
	Jaitpura Jamanpar ..	Do. ..	47
	Pachayagaon..	Do. ..	27
	Murong ..	Do. ..	51
	Barauli ..	Do. ..	52
	Chitbhawan ..	Do. ..	34
	Udi ..	Do. ..	47
	Mihanli ..	Do. ..	33
	Buhauri ..	Do. ..	43
	Kamait ..	Do. ..	35
	Bikrampur ..	Do. ..	32
	Ekdil ..	Do. ..	90

## LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah-- (concl'd.)	Pirthipura	..	..	Primary	77
	Manipura	..	..	Do.	63
	Jakhauli	..	..	Do.	28
	Basrchar	..	..	Do.	46
	Chakwa	..	..	Do.	47
	Sirsa	..	..	Do.	36
	Tulhipura	..	..	Do.	43
	Baralokpur	..	..	Do.	12
	Bona	..	..	Do.	51
	Jaswantnagar	..	..	Do.	81
	Dhammau	..	..	Preparatory	27
	Rai Nagar	..	..	Primary	16
	Nagla Salehdi	..	..	Do.	33
	Beojpur Bibamau	..	..	Do.	4
	Banth	..	..	Do.	21
	Bhainsawra	..	..	Do.	21
	Bhimpura	..	..	Do.	21
	Kundaria	..	..	Do.	28
	Nagla Chhate	..	..	Do.	24
	Ratauli	..	..	Do.	24
	Chaubia	..	..	Do.	16
	Parsna	..	..	Preparatory	21
	Patatapner	..	..	Do.	45
	Gachhatta	..	..	Do.	20
	Sitama	..	..	Do.	20
	Muhabbatpur	..	..	Do.	19
	Ajaibpura Tijora	..	..	Do.	23
	Jugama	..	..	Do.	29
	Ekdil (Islamia)	..	..	Do.	16
	Jaswantnagar (Islamia)	..	..	Do.	38
	Shokhpur Saraiya	..	..	Depressed classes	*
	Jaswantnagar	..	..	Girls' school	29
	Barhpura	..	..	Do.	20
	Bidhpura	..	..	Do.	16
	Karri	..	..	Aided	20
	Bunkati	..	..	Do.	17
	Udalpur	..	..	Do.	14
	Kunya	..	..	Do.	19
	Orampur	..	..	Do.	18
	Bedpur	..	..	Do.	12
	Bhagolipur	..	..	Do.	14
	Kharkhauli	..	..	Do.	51
Bharthana.	Bharthana	..	..	Middle	58
	Lakhna	..	..	Do.	142
	Aheripur	..	..	Do.	78
	Punja	..	..	Primary	37
	Bharthana	..	..	Do.	94
	Kandhesi	..	..	Do.	56
	Ber	..	..	Do.	40
	Bihauli	..	..	Do.	50
	Salampur	..	..	Do.	43
	Birondhi	..	..	Do.	45
	Lakhna	..	..	Do.	135







## LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bharthana—(continued).	Iknor .. ..	Primary ..	68
	Chandpura .. ..	Do. ..	56
	Nadgawan .. ..	Do. ..	75
	Jaitpura .. ..	Do. ..	60
	Takrupur .. ..	Do. ..	65
	Ahoripur .. ..	Do. ..	55
	Newari Kalan .. ..	Do. ..	52
	Newari Khurd .. ..	Do. ..	40
	Orang .. ..	Do. ..	60
	Bakewar .. ..	Do. ..	100
	Sherpur .. ..	Do. ..	70
	Karwa Buzurg .. ..	Do. ..	44
	Bijaoli .. ..	Do. ..	41
	Bamhnipur .. ..	Do. ..	77
	Pali Khurd .. ..	Do. ..	86
	Chakarnagar .. ..	Do. ..	57
	Rajpur .. ..	Do. ..	48
	Gauhani Khuiti .. ..	Do. ..	48
	Sahson .. ..	Do. ..	52
	Piprolhi Garhia .. ..	Do. ..	45
	Mahowa .. ..	Do. ..	54
	Puraoli .. ..	Do. ..	54
	Samhon .. ..	Do. ..	37
	Sarsainawar .. ..	Do. ..	70
	Birari .. ..	Preparatory ..	40
	Merhi .. ..	Do. ..	20
	Ludhiani .. ..	Do. ..	37
	Baharpur .. ..	Do. ..	21
	Akbarpur .. ..	Do. ..	15
	Labedi .. ..	Do. ..	46
	Indnamurhi .. ..	Do. ..	30
	Gulabpur .. ..	Do. ..	30
	Takha .. ..	Do. ..	35
	Sarawa .. ..	Do. ..	13
	Samthar .. ..	Do. ..	11
	Nagla Paharu .. ..	Do. ..	20
	Kudrel .. ..	Do. ..	23
	Ganiawar .. ..	Do. ..	40
	Bahera .. ..	Do. ..	39
	Malhousi .. ..	Do. ..	24
	Thari .. ..	Do. ..	22
	Apurpur .. ..	Do. ..	21
	Tilya Katna .. ..	Do. ..	43
	Gautampur .. ..	Do. ..	34
	Mehdipura .. ..	Do. ..	18
	Kaua .. ..	Do. ..	38
	Newari Kalan .. ..	Night school ..	21
	Bharthana .. ..	Girls' school ..	21
	Iknaur .. ..	Do. ..	22
	Ludhiani .. ..	Do. ..	15
	Ritaur .. ..	Do. ..	18
	B rondhi .. ..	Do. ..	22
	Bakewar .. ..	Do. ..	21

LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
Bharthana—(concluded).	Lakhna	..	..	Girls' school ..	42
	Aheripur	..	..	Do. ..	30
	Pali Khurd	..	..	Do. ..	20
	Sarai Jalal	..	..	Do. (aided)	9
	Bakewar	..	..	Maktab (aided)	23
	Bahadurpur Ghar	..	..	Aided school ..	37
	Rama	..	..	Do. ..	13
	Lachi Rampur	..	..	Do. ..	22
	Jagtauli	..	..	Do. ..	15
	Nagla Ajit	..	..	Do. ..	28
	Chandauli	..	..	Do. ..	25
	Pilakhna	..	..	Do. ..	18
	Ajit-ki-Garhia	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Nigoh	..	..	Do. ..	15
	Iknor	..	..	Night school ..	15
Bidhuna.	Bidhuna	..	..	Middle ..	46
	Sahar	..	..	Do. ..	39
	Kudarkot	..	..	Do. ..	24
	Bidhuna	..	..	Primary ..	69
	Kaithawa	..	..	Do. ..	62
	Bela	..	..	Do. ..	35
	Mahu	..	..	Do. ..	39
	Malhousi	..	..	Do. ..	63
	Sahar	..	..	Do. ..	117
	Kursi	..	..	Do. ..	73
	Airwa	..	..	Do. ..	38
	Umrain	..	..	Do. ..	33
	Bhaidpur	..	..	Do. ..	43
	Achhalda	..	..	Do. ..	33
	Muhamdabad	..	..	Do. ..	43
	Ghasara	..	..	Do. ..	48
	Kudarkot	..	..	Do. ..	56
	Barauna	..	..	Do. ..	39
	Samain	..	..	Do. ..	45
	Ruruganj	..	..	Do. ..	61
	Sarai Mahajnan	..	..	Do. ..	34
	Kusmara	..	..	Do. ..	32
	Harchandpur..	..	..	Do. ..	72
	Sarai Pukhta..	..	..	Do. ..	47
	Sahail	..	..	Do. ..	37
	Lahrapur	..	..	Do. ..	41
	Gulariba	..	..	Do. ..	45
	Bhainsol	..	..	Do. ..	67
	Banthra	..	..	Do. ..	40
	Bhaikra	..	..	Do. ..	29
	Asjana	..	..	Do. ..	37
	Yakubpur	..	..	Preparatory ..	53
	Dharmangadpur	..	..	Do. ..	29
	Bahadurpur Sahar	..	..	Do. ..	19
	Purwa Zain	..	..	Do. ..	28
	Jalalpur	..	..	Do. ..	29
	Barhan	..	..	Do. ..	22
	Umrai	..	..	Do. ..	14





## LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
Bidhuna—(concluded).	Asa	..	..	Preparatory	39
	Gunoli	..	..	Do.	37
	Chachund	..	..	Do.	15
	Baghaipur	..	..	Do.	24
	Hamirpur	..	..	Do.	23
	Dasehra	..	..	Do.	22
	Oton	..	..	Do.	26
	Nabi Mohan	..	..	Do.	20
	Purwa	..	..	Do.	21
	Purwa Faqire..	..	..	Do.	18
	Gopiapur	..	..	Do.	21
	Pata	..	..	Do.	30
	Lohrai	..	..	Do.	15
	Rathgawan	..	..	Do.	18
	Gua	..	..	Do.	22
	B.dhuna	..	..	Islamia	8
	Saraish sgran..	..	..	Do.	7
	Barerahar	..	..	Do.	21
	Harchandpur..	..	..	Depressed classes	*
	Umrain	..	..	Girls' school	33
	Banthra	..	..	Do.	18
	Bela	..	..	Do.	21
	Sahar	..	..	Do.	23
	Samain	..	..	Do.	19
	Mabu	..	..	Do.	21
	Ruruganj	..	..	Do.	15
	Kudarkot	..	..	Do.	16
	Bidhuna	..	..	Do.	20
	Ghasara	..	..	Do.	18
	Airwa	..	..	Do.	29
	Donrapur	..	..	Aided	10
	Ramnagar	..	..	Do.	12
	Gapchhariapur	..	..	Do.	17
	Oron	..	..	Do.	27
	Raipur	..	..	Do.	12
	Bhatauli	..	..	Do.	17
	Ga hwana	..	..	Do.	8
	Udepur	..	..	Do.	19
	Bakpur	..	..	Do.	10
	Ratha	..	..	Do.	15
	Rajuamau	..	..	Do.	17
	Tayapur	..	..	Do.	19
	Mau	..	..	Do.	30
Auraiya.	Auraiya	..	..	Middle	82
	Phaphund	..	..	Do.	85
	Sandaus	..	..	Do.	13
	Do.	..	..	Primary	56
	Bansari	..	..	Do.	60
	Anant Ram	..	..	Do.	65
	Auraiya	..	..	Do.	123
	Jaitpur	..	..	Do.	51
	Shabhdha	..	..	Do.	59

## LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Auraya—(continued).	Panbar .. .. .	Primary ..	47
	Bharsen .. .. .	Do. ..	66
	Debiapur .. .. .	Do. ..	44
	Piperpur .. .. .	Do. ..	29
	Sehud .. .. .	Do. ..	40
	Phaphund .. .. .	Do. ..	77
	Murhi .. .. .	Do. ..	63
	Daulatpur .. .. .	Do. ..	45
	Naimatpur Behari .. .. .	Do. ..	40
	Dakhlipur .. .. .	Do. ..	63
	Dalelnagar .. .. .	Do. ..	62
	Karampur .. .. .	Do. ..	76
	Ayana .. .. .	Do. ..	60
	Roshangpur .. .. .	Do. ..	51
	Keontra .. .. .	Do. ..	75
	Burhadana .. .. .	Do. ..	70
	Kanchausi .. .. .	Do. ..	41
	Ajitmal .. .. .	Do. ..	77
	Sanphar .. .. .	Do. ..	62
	Atsu .. .. .	Do. ..	60
	Barauna .. .. .	Do. ..	46
	Bilawan .. .. .	Do. ..	52
	Phulpur .. .. .	Do. ..	72
	Songanpur .. .. .	Do. ..	33
	Juhika .. .. .	Do. ..	46
	Karauli .. .. .	Do. ..	49
	Ballapur .. .. .	Do. ..	46
	Jua .. .. .	Do. ..	59
	Brami .. .. .	Preparatory ..	28
	Bitholi .. .. .	Do. ..	24
	Khanpur .. .. .	Do. ..	26
	Chirholi .. .. .	Do. ..	23
	Lohiapur .. .. .	Do. ..	32
	Jonra .. .. .	Do. ..	28
	Babadurpur .. .. .	Do. ..	28
	Dayalganj .. .. .	Do. ..	49
	Konjri .. .. .	Do. ..	22
	Umri .. .. .	Do. ..	41
	Tajpur .. .. .	Do. ..	22
	Nauli .. .. .	Do. ..	24
	Khanpur (Phaphund) .. .. .	Do. ..	26
	Ranipur .. .. .	Do. ..	38
	Kishanpur .. .. .	Do. ..	27
	Haiderpur .. .. .	Do. ..	15
	Rasulpur Holas Rai .. .. .	Do. ..	22
	Amanta .. .. .	Do. ..	29
	Gauhani Kalan .. .. .	Do. ..	28
	Bawain .. .. .	Do. ..	27
	Birhuni .. .. .	Do. ..	25
	Harauli .. .. .	Do. ..	20
	Uncha .. .. .	Do. ..	22
	Kunetha .. .. .	Do. ..	19
	Baibaha .. .. .	Do. ..	45
	Patharra .. .. .	Do. ..	12
	Dalelnagar .. .. .	Islamia ..	24







## LIST OF SCHOOLS CORRECTED UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
Auraiya—(concluded).	Senganpur	..	..	Islamia	20
	Sainpur	..	..	Do.	18
	Paharpur	..	..	Do.	10
	Auraiya	..	..	Girls' school	62
	Phaphund	..	..	Do.	24
	Keontra	..	..	Do.	36
	Ajitmal	..	..	Do.	23
	Amauta	..	..	Do.	23
	Khanpur	..	..	Do.	19
	Lachiamau	..	..	Aided	21
	Benipurapur	..	..	Do.	22
	Lakhanpur	..	..	Do.	20
	Garhakasda	..	..	Do.	23
	Kanhautu	..	..	Do.	34
	Adhasi	..	..	Do.	29
	Jagannathpur	..	..	Do.	17
	Tikampur	..	..	Do.	26
	Chapta	..	..	Do.	18
	Barawa	..	..	Do.	21
	Kothipur	..	..	Do.	21
	Nagla Nadlal..	..	..	Depressed classes	20
Etawah {	Weaving school	..	..	..	6
	Patwari school	..	..	..	19

ROADS, 1923.				Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL ROADS (METALLED).				Miles fur. ft.		
1.	Fatehgarh-Etawah-Gawlior road, Fatehgarh section			31	1	30
2.	Fatehgarh-Etawah-Gwalior road, Gwalior section..			7	3	300
3.	Cawnpore-Etawah-Agra road, Agra section ..			16	0	0
4.	Cawnpore-Etawah-Agra road, Cawnpore section ..			27	0	0
B.—LOCAL.						
I.A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.						
1.	Jaswantnagar-Kachauraghat road .. ..			5	1	345
2.	Jaswantnagar Railway Feeder road .. ..			0	6	8
3.	Etawah>Mainpuri road .. ..			14	1	535
4.	Bharthana Railway Feeder road .. ..			0	0	535
5.	Etawah-Kanauj road (within Bharthana)			0	6	0
6.	Achalda-Bidhuna road .. ..			10	3	390
7.	Debiapur-Phaphund road .. ..			5	5	90
8.	Debiapur-Goodshead road .. ..			1	0	320
9.	Debiapur-Jalaun road .. ..			15	5	440
10.	Auriaya Bazar road .. ..			0	5	0
11.	Bela Bazar road .. ..			0	5	357
12.	{ Usrahur-Sandaus (Bharthana to Lakhna)			8	7	40
	{ Ditto (Lakhna Bazar road)			0	2	30
13.	Ekdil Bazar road .. ..			0	4	80
14.	Jaswantnagar-Uhhimara road .. ..			4	3	459
15.	Etawah-Kanauj road (Bharthana-Kudarkot section)			4	3	329
16.	Phaphund-Kanchausi road in Phaphund town ..			0	2	105
17.	Phaphund-Auriaya road in Phaphund town ..			0	1	540
18.	Phaphund-Ajtmal road in Phaphund town ..			0	2	80
19.	Railway station to Achalda-Bidhuna road ..			0	4	429
Total ..				74	3	52
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.						
1.	Sarai Bhopat-Partapner .. ..			1	2	330
2.	Usrahur-Sandaus .. ..			33	6	330
3.	Etawah-Kanauj.. ..			19	3	34
4.	Debiapur-Bela .. ..			17	4	50
5.	Achalda-Phaphund .. ..			9	0	0
6.	Ruruganj-Kudarkot .. ..			5	0	0
Total ..				86	0	134
III.—Third class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.						
1.	Etawah-Kanauj.. ..			21	2	375
2.	Etawah-Bhadami .. ..			10	0	0
3.	Kachauraghat .. ..			14	0	0
4.	Munj-Kumhaur .. ..			8	0	0
5.	Hardoi-Killi .. ..			11	0	0





ROADS, 1921—(concluded).	Length.		
<i>III.—Third class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained—(concluded).</i>	Miles. fur. ft.		
6. Etawah-Kumhavar .. ..	9	0	0
7. Circular road .. ..	41	7	518
8. Custom Line road .. ..	42	0	5
9. Bilanda road .. ..	3	0	0
10. Datauli-Kunera .. ..	8	0	0
11. Mahewa-Niwari .. ..	5	0	0
12. Collectorate road .. ..	35	0	0
13. Airwa-Bidhuna .. ..	14	0	0
14. Ohachund-Phaphund .. ..	6	0	0
15. Bijhalpur-Bela .. ..	25	0	0
16. Phaphund-Kanchausi .. ..	12	1	119
17. Auraiya-Phaphund .. ..	10	6	120
18. Ajitmal-Phaphund .. ..	10	5	180
19. Keontraghat road .. ..	8	0	0
20. Nevill road .. ..	0	5	0
Total ..	290	4	392
GRAND TOTAL ..	450	7	628

## FERRIES, 1921-22.

Name of river.	Name of ferry.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
				Rs. a. p.
Jumna ..	Partapner ..	Etawah ..	District Board	175 0 0
	Sakatpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	155 0 0
	Jirholi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	310 0 0
Chambal ..	Chikni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	45 0 0
	Pachayagaon..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200 0 0
Jumna ..	Dibholi ..	Bharthana ..	Do. ..	700 0 0
	Kandhesi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	175 0 0
	Dalipnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	650 0 0
Chambal ..	Barecha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	425 0 0
	Sahson ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	600 0 0
	Palighar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	150 0 0
Jumna ..	Shergarh ..	Auraiya ..	Do. ..	5,333 5 4
	Juhi-ka-kan- chausa.	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000 0 0
	Bijhalpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000 0 0
	Asewa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	135 0 0
	Keontra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	130 0 0
	Sakrori ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	325 0 0
Chambal ..	Mahana Sonda	Do. ..	Do. ..	155 0 0
	Meri Rangua..	Do. ..	Do. ..	10 0 0
	Tatarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	120 0 0
(PROVINCIAL.)				
Jumna ..	Rajghat ..	Etawah ..	P. W. Dept.	6,716 0 0
Chambal ..	Udi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,250 0 0







## POST OFFICES, 1921.

Tahsil.	Office.	Class.
Etawah ..	Etawah .. ..	Head-office.
	Etawah city .. ..	Sub-office.
	Etawah new city .. ..	Do.
	Bazaria .. ..	Do.
	Baralokpur .. ..	Branch office.
	Barahpura .. ..	Do.
	Basrehar .. ..	Do.
	Chaubia .. ..	Do.
	Ekdil .. ..	Do.
	Udi .. ..	Do.
	Jaswantnagar .. ..	Sub-office.
	Jaitpura .. ..	Branch office.
	Kachaura .. ..	Do.
	Malajani .. ..	Do.
	Naugawan .. ..	Do.
	Parna .. ..	Do.
Bharthana	Bharthana .. ..	Sub-office.
	Lakhna .. ..	Do.
	Aheripur .. ..	Do.
	Bakewar .. ..	Branch office.
	Dhakupura .. ..	Do.
	Maman .. ..	Do.
	Pali Khurd .. ..	Do.
	Takha.. ..	Do.
	Usrahar .. ..	Do.
	Chakarnagar .. ..	Do.
	Sabson.. ..	Do.
	Bojha .. ..	Do.
Bidhuna ..	Bidhuna .. ..	Sub-office.
	Achalda .. ..	Do.
	Airwa Katra .. ..	Branch office.
	Chachund .. ..	Do.
	Kudarkot .. ..	Do.
	Patna Airwa .. ..	Do.
	Ruruganj .. ..	Do.
	Samain .. ..	Do.
	Sarai Shisgaran .. ..	Do.
	Bela .. ..	Do.
	Sahar .. ..	Do.
	Sahail .. ..	Do.
Auraiya ..	Auraiya .. ..	Sub-office.
	Debiapur .. ..	Do.
	Phaphund .. ..	Do.
	Keontra .. ..	Branch office.
	Burha Dana .. ..	Do.
	Kanchausi .. ..	Do.
	Harchandpur .. ..	Do.
	Ajitmal .. ..	Do.
	Bilawan .. ..	Do.
	Dalelnagar .. ..	Do.
	Jua .. ..	Do.

## MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Etawah	Sarai Ekdil .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Obaulua .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Bedpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Jaswantnagar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Basrehar .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
	Bahadurpur Lohia .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Binan .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Karri .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Badhiapur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Hardoi .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kumhawa .. ..	Friday and Monday.
Auraiya	Jaitpur Jammanpar .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Badhpura .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Burhadana .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Auraiya .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Phaphund .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Debiapur .. ..	Friday and Monday.
	Sehud .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Jua .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Muradganj .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Baharpur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ayana .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Bharthana	Atsu .. ..	Ditto.
	Bilawan .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Usrahur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Punja .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Bharthana .. ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
	Malhousi .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Aheripur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bakewar .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Lakhna .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Bijoli .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Puraoli .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
Bidhuna	Kudrel .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Kadampur .. ..	Ditto.
	Maman .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Takha .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Bamnepur .. ..	Thursday.
	Sarai Shisgaran .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kudarkot .. ..	Saturday and Monday.
	Barauna Kalan .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Umren .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Airwa Katra .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Badhan .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
Bidhuna	Samain .. ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
	Bidhuna .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Mau .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kaithawa .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bela .. ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
	Malhousi .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.





## MARKETS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Bidhuna (concl.).	Yakubpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Sahar .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sheoganj .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Sahail .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Lahrapur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Bahadurpur .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Achalda .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Baghaipur .. ..	Thursday and Monday.
	Ghasara .. ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
	Harchandpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Mohammadabad .. ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
	Asjana .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ruruganj .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Otun .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Noneri .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

## FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Etawah.	Etawah ..	Etawah Exhibition	After close of Bate-sar fair for a week.	20,000
	Do. ..	Mahadeoji ..	Every Monday in Sawan.	1,000
	Do. ..	Bhojaryan ..	Sawan Sudi Puran-mashi.	4,000
	Do. ..	Nagpanchmi ..	Sawan Sudi Panchmi	1,000
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Tesu ..	Kuar Sudi Puran-mashi.	500
	Do. ..	Mela Deviji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	500
	Do. ..	Sarsuti Bhandar ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Neza ..	Baisakh ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Sotiji ..	Sawan Sudi 12th ..	400
	Do. ..	Moharrum ..	..	4,000
	Phulrai ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	1,000
	Chitbhowan ..	Ramnami ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
	Chauhia ..	Deviji ..	Do. ..	3,000
	Bahadurpur ..	Chitr Guptji ..	Aghan Sudi 2nd to 12th.	500
	Lohia. ..	Deviji ..	Asarh 15th Punon	700
	Baralokpur ..	Ramnami ..	Chait Badi 10th ..	2,000
	Bina ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th ..	4,000
	Hardoi ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
	Sarai Ekdil ..	Mahadeoji ..	Katik Sudi 2nd ..	1,000
	Kathua ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
	Munj ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Nomi ..	700
	Maholi ..	Do. ..	Asarh Sudi Parwa	1,000
	Sonai ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Badi 6th ..	1,200
	Heonra ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi Parwa	1,800
	Dharwar ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Parwa	3,000
	Do. ..	Aulya ..	Aghan Sudi Amaos	200
	Bawat ..	Brahma Srijji ..	Asarh Sudi Punon	4,000
	Jakhan ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi Parwa	1,500
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Parwa	1,500
	Do. ..	Thakurji ..	Chait Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Jaswantnagar ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 12th ..	7,000
	Dhanwan ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 11th ..	2,000
	Jaswantnagar ..	Holi-ki-Doj ..	Chait Badi Doj ..	3,000
	Balrai ..	Ashnan ..	Jeth Sudi ..	1,000
	Jagsorah ..	Thakurji ..	Bhadon Sudi 12th ..	3,000
	Bibamau ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Gyanpur ..	Kundesar ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th ..	500
	Jasohan ..	Jankiji ..	Do. ..	500







## FAIRS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Bharthana.	Sarsai Nawar..	Hazari Mahadeoji..	Phagun Badi 13th and 14th.	1,500
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	1,000
	Niwari Kalan..	Do. ..	Sheo Ratri ..	400
	Lakhna ..	Kalka Devi ..	Chait ..	4,000
	Puraoli ..	Katki Ashnan ..	Puranmashi Katik ..	400
	Lakhna ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Dasehra ..	400
	Maheva ..	Kalka Devi ..	Chait Sudi Nomi to Baisakh Badi Ashtami.	2,500
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Dasehra Kuar ..	2,000
	Kurkaha ..	Makna Devi ..	Katik Sudi Doj ..	200
	Kudrel ..	Hanumanji ..	Aghan Sudi Ashtmi ..	300
	Bharthana ..	Kali Devi ..	Chait Sudi Nomi ..	700
	Mondi ..	Monda Deo ..	Katik Sudi Doj ..	1,200
	Kakrahi ..	Sri Mahabirji ..	Baisakh Sudi 11th..	200
	Salimpur ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 11th ..	400
	Palikalan ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi Nomi ..	500
	Sahson ..	Baba Sidhnath ..	Chait Badi Doj ..	300
	Sarai Niwari ..	Hasan Khan Pir ..	Baisakh Badi 5th ..	300
	Kontha ..	Zanad ..	Chait Sudi Punon ..	250
	Babarpur ..	Basdeo ..	Katik Sudi Doj ..	500
	Do. ..	Basant Panchmi ..	Basant Banchmi ..	200
	Gangora Bajira ..	Mahadeoji ..	Sheo Ratri ..	250
Bidhuna.	Gahesar ..	Mahmai ..	Chait Sudi 1st ..	3,000
	Doba ..	Durbasa Rashi ..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	10,000
	Raghnunathpur ..	Ramchandrajji ..	Chait Badi 8th and 9th.	1,500
	Chakarpur ..	Mahabirji ..	Baisakh Badi 5th to 7th.	1,200
	Bikrain ..	Sunder Debi ..	Baisakh Badi 1st to 4th.	2,500
	Kudarkot ..	Madadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th..	1,200
	Gahesar ..	Mahamajji ..	Chait Sudi 8th or 10th.	3,000
	Purwa Seeta Ram and Ruruganj.	Jwalaji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	3,000
	Bhoori ..	Madadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th..	2,000
	Achalda ..	Mahamai ..	Pus Badi 6th to 13th ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 5th ..	1,000
	Kaitawa ..	Babaji..	Chait Badi 10th or 11th.	300
	Dharmangadpur ..	Deviji ..	Baisakh Badi 4th ..	200
	Malhousi (twice)	Nodarkan ..	..	200
	Sarsani ..	Sheo Ratri ..	..	250
	Sahar ..	Holi-ki-Athan ..	..	250
	Pouthi ..	Cattle fair ..	..	250
	Asjana ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th ..	800
	Chanderpur ..	Deviji ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	350
	Bhikra ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	350
	Mau ..	Do. ..	Katik Sudi 3rd ..	400

FAIRS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Bidhuna-(concl'd.).	Bibamau ..	Deviji .. ..	Phagun Badi Doj..	800
	Lahrapur ..	Do. .. ..	Chait Badi 8th and 9th.	500
	Parsu ..	Do. .. ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	300
	Piprola Sheo ..	Do. .. ..	Chait Badi 11th ..	1,000
	Auron ..	Mahadeoji ..	Last Tuesday in Bhadon Sudi.	500
	Umerhar ..	Deviji .. ..	Katik Sudi Doj ..	400
	Kasba Khanpur	Katik-ki-Puran-mashi.	Puranmashi of Katik.	200
	Do. ..	Dam Doj ..	Chait Badi Doj ..	8,000
	Sehud ..	Nagpanchmi ..	Sawan Sudi Panchmi	500
	Muradgunj ..	Exhibition ..	November ..	1,000
Auraiya.	Daulatpur ..	Hanumanji ..	Last Tuesday of Bhadon.	1,000
	Sanphar ..	Do. .. ..	Chait Sudi Parwa	500
	Phaphund ..	Bukhari Shah ..	Pus Badi Doj ..	300
	Auraiya ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	8,000
	Phaphund ..	Do. .. ..	Kuar Sudi Doj ..	5,000
	Keontra ..	Kajri .. ..	Sawan Sudi Puran-mashi.	4,000
	Burha Dana ..	Sheo Ratri ..	Sheo Ratri ..	500
	Ajeetmal ..	Katik Puranmashi	Puranmashi of Katik.	300
	Chandarpur ..	Dasehra Kuar ..	Ruar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
	Roshangpur ..	Do. .. ..	Do. .. ..	1,000





*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904.*

Tahsil	Village.	Situation.	Description of building or monument.	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs.
Etawah	Etawah	Near the Bhagwan Das tank. Etawah, old city, on the west of Etawah-Gwalior road.	Victoria Memorial Hall together with its grounds. Juma Masjid together with its appurtenances.	In the charge of Public Works Department. The owners are local Muhammadans who maintain and repair it by private subscription.
	Assi Khara	7 miles west of Etawah on the right bank of the Jumna.	Remains of an old fort built by Chandrapal (which has yielded many medieval Jain images now deposited in the Lucknow Museum).	Nil.
	Ekdil	6 miles east of Etawah on Etawah-Kalpi road.	Ekdil Khan's gateway (1632 A.D.)	Government is the owner. It is on nazul and is maintained through Public Works Department.
	Chakarnagar	On the right bank of the Jumna river.	The ancient mound including the old fortress.	Raja of Partapur is the owner. Complete protection from spoliation is necessary to protect the mound intact until future excavations can be carried out there under proper supervision.
Bidhuna	Airwa Katra	27 miles north-east of Etawah and on the road to Bidhuna, a little to south-east of the village of Airwa Katra.	Remains of a Buddhist or Jain temple.	Nil.

## List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Village.	Situation.	Description of building or monument.	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs.
Auraiya ..	Phariaba ..	On the left bank of the Jumna river.	Grave of Lieut. William Jennings Firebrace.	In the charge of Public Works Department. Government is the owner.
	Faighambarpur ..	Field no. 215/1 ..	Kos Minars .. ..	Nil.
	Jharaulia ..	Do. 194/1 ..		
	Panhar ..	Field nos. 684 and 685..		
	Bhagautipur ..	Field no. 127 ..		
	Ajtmal ..	24 miles east of Etawah on the Etawah and Kalpi road.	(a) Gateway (east) .. .. (b) Do. (west) .. ..	(a) Government is the owner. It is on nazul and maintained through Public Works Department. (b) Ganga Bishun and Babu Ram, zamindars of Ajtmal, are owners.







**District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME C**

---

**CAWNPORE DISTRICT**



LUCKNOW:  
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS  
1925



# GAZETTEER OF CAWNPORE.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .. .	iv
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	v
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation .. .. .	vi
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops .. .. .	viii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xiv
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xv
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .	xvi
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xix
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xx
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only) .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Cawnpore .. .. .	xxiv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1921 .. .. .	xxvi
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxvii
List of schools, 1922 .. .. .	xxviii
Roads, 1922 .. .. .	xli
Ferries, 1922 .. .. .	xliv
Markets, 1922 .. .. .	xlvi
Fairs, 1922 .. .. .	xlix
Post offices, 1922 .. .. .	lii
List of protected monuments in the Cawnpore district .. .. .	liv



APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 11

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Akbarpur ..	144,407	78,741	65,966	136,299	74,336	61,963	7,712	4,162	3,550	396	243	153
Bilhanr ..	173,778	94,718	79,060	161,252	88,059	73,193	12,271	6,518	5,753	255	141	114
Bhognipur ..	140,639	75,265	65,374	128,067	68,706	59,361	12,012	6,248	5,764	560	311	249
Cawnpore ..	383,858	222,109	161,749	311,533	179,532	132,001	64,569	37,953	26,616	7,756	4,624	3,132
Derapur ..	155,761	86,140	69,621	147,397	81,654	65,743	8,314	4,462	3,852	50	24	26
Ghatampur ..	150,221	80,346	69,875	143,197	76,645	66,552	6,775	3,568	3,207	249	133	116
Total ..	1,148,684	637,319	511,345	1,027,745	568,932	458,913	111,653	62,911	48,742	9,266	5,476	3,790

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921.

Thanas.	Total.				Hindus.				Musalmans.				Others.			
	Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Persons.		Males.		Persons.		Males.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1																
Bhognipur	71,356	37,999	33,357	63,143	33,755	29,368	7,719	3,969	3,750	494	275	219				
Musnagar	32,867	17,525	15,342	31,028	16,544	14,484	1,839	1,839	1,839	..	..	..				
Sikandra	44,527	24,007	20,520	41,829	22,577	19,252	2,632	1,334	1,338	..	..	..				
Gajner	46,940	25,283	21,652	46,187	24,321	20,866	1,734	956	778	19	11	8				
Ghatampur	64,701	34,421	30,380	61,189	32,603	28,586	3,291	1,692	1,592	221	119	132				
Narwal	42,037	22,517	19,550	40,234	21,517	18,717	1,661	1,07	754	172	93	79				
Sajeti	34,063	18,407	15,853	32,532	17,613	14,919	1,523	792	734	5	2	3				
Anwarganj	59,757	35,237	23,520	44,652	27,287	17,365	14,557	8,626	5,931	548	324	224				
Bidhnu	32,454	17,820	14,334	30,870	16,939	13,931	1,194	660	534	390	221	169				
Bithur	40,700	22,033	18,964	37,894	20,498	17,396	2,322	1,277	1,045	484	261	233				
Collectorganj	2,075	1,325	750	1,282	859	423	611	363	348	182	103	79				
Cantonment	31,041	18,833	12,208	22,154	13,037	9,117	6,758	4,236	2,522	2,129	1,560	569				
Cokoneganj	54,855	33,109	21,745	36,324	24,266	14,058	16,640	9,834	6,806	1,891	1,009	882				
Kalyanpur	23,540	13,001	10,339	22,413	12,378	10,335	1,123	620	503	4	3	1				
Kotwali	31,867	47,805	34,062	61,261	35,937	25,324	18,814	10,915	7,899	1,792	953	839				
Maharajpur	31,983	16,973	14,410	29,914	16,207	13,707	1,465	762	703	4	4	..				
Narabganj	8,352	4,994	3,358	7,160	4,233	2,877	1,068	631	437	124	80	44				
Sechendi	35,695	19,575	16,030	34,332	18,893	15,469	1,140	631	509	103	51	52				
Akbarpur	46,923	25,414	21,509	42,532	23,086	19,446	4,236	2,241	1,985	165	87	78				
Sheoli	63,037	34,732	28,305	60,475	33,285	27,190	2,331	1,291	1,040	231	156	75				
Kakon	40,483	22,461	18,022	38,345	21,333	17,012	2,133	1,138	1,010	..	..	..				
Sheorajpur	44,082	23,991	20,091	42,333	23,015	19,318	1,686	944	742	..	..	..				







Bilaur	..	60,258	32,709	27,519	58,235	29,045	24,150	6,864	3,592	3,272	129	72	57
Darapur	..	44,808	24,509	20,289	42,224	23,118	19,116	2,546	1,576	1,170	28	15	18
Mangalpur	..	57,089	31,609	25,880	54,895	30,328	24,567	2,787	1,476	1,311	7	5	2
Rasulabad	..	53,264	29,822	28,442	50,268	28,108	22,000	2,581	1,610	1,371	15	4	11
Total	..	11,48,664	637,919	511,345	1,027,745	568,932	458,813	111,653	62,911	48,742	9,266	5,476	8,790

TABLE III.—Vital statistics.

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 .. ..	51,500	27,015	24,485	45.08	37,203	19,667	17,536	32.57
1913 .. ..	53,771	27,985	25,783	47.07	50,415	26,628	23,787	44.14
1914 .. ..	56,257	29,708	26,579	49.25	38,402	20,296	18,106	33.62
1915 .. ..	50,970	26,742	24,228	44.62	34,098	17,981	16,117	29.86
1916 .. ..	53,342	27,747	25,595	46.70	34,447	17,978	16,469	30.16
1917 .. ..	52,962	27,801	25,101	43.81	41,575	22,318	19,357	36.40
1918 .. ..	45,449	24,107	21,342	39.79	108,344	56,123	52,220	94.85
1919 .. ..	34,004	20,555	18,449	35.02	53,310	28,057	25,253	46.67
1920 .. ..	36,230	19,150	17,080	31.71	43,933	23,100	20,833	38.51
1921 .. ..	35,700	23,897	16,803	31.25	42,756	23,064	19,692	37.48





## APPENDIX.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..	..	37,203	2,685	145	41	22,617	166
1913	..	..	50,415	5,120	1,296	68	25,524	317
1914	..	..	38,402	960	39	557	21,647	491
1915	..	..	34,098	864	1,635	23	18,223	706
1916	..	..	34,447	1,516	498	69	19,222	311
1917	..	..	41,575	3,832	66	66	33,056	426
1918	..	..	103,343	7,212	629	1,233	81,850	606
1919	..	..	53,310	161	2,278	836	34,273	698
1920	..	..	8,557	469	15	18	31,830	294
1921	..	..	8,277	902	205	24	30,839	299

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 Fashi.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Akbarpur ..	236,972	75,725	38,668	44,118	31,480	11,159	..	1,479	78,461	122,579	21,595
Bilaur ..	249,757	70,123	47,842	51,544	39,995	9,188	..	2,361	80,248	131,792	27,494
Bhognipur ..	242,432	65,758	29,817	39,666	39,598	28	..	240	107,191	146,857	21,338
Derapur ..	258,730	69,943	46,317	39,018	24,022	14,370	..	626	103,446	149,464	21,776
Ghatampur ..	272,793	51,953	57,087	41,572	38,320	2,409	..	933	122,041	163,713	17,713
Cawnpore ..	255,110	71,526	53,836	34,106	17,919	15,095	..	1,092	95,692	129,798	14,760
Total ..	1,515,844	405,074	273,567	250,124	191,144	52,249	..	6,731	587,079	837,203	124,671







TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1823 Fasil—(concluded).

Pargana and Tahsil.	1	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
					Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
					Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
..	..	23,972	75,842	50,846	54,213	30,894	13,771	..	548	56,071	110,284	18,134
..	..	249,481	69,912	64,258	60,964	47,745	11,254	..	1,945	54,317	115,281	22,978
..	..	242,432	65,990	39,663	44,917	44,812	80	..	76	97,862	147,779	17,542
..	..	258,780	70,480	63,295	48,119	29,341	18,863	..	415	76,386	124,955	15,342
..	..	272,977	52,355	64,788	48,306	44,274	3,436	..	596	107,538	155,884	14,781
..	..	2,55,048	70,817	70,564	43,052	23,601	21,918	..	563	67,555	113,637	11,616
Total	..	1,515,640	405,396	347,444	303,101	229,667	69,272	..	4,162	459,639	762,800	100,399

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Akbarpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar cane.	In- digo.
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fusli.</i>														
1314 ..	45,932	1,023	8,133	2,046	23,937	448	53,785	7,170	12,608	1,286	22,881	5,718	1,193	288
1315 ..	31,586	7,706	3,250	375	20,043	212	47,467	4,812	9,910	2,903	22,101	6,271	1,053	414
1316 ..	39,908	6,876	4,736	4,163	23,299	134	48,673	3,303	10,763	1,630	25,153	7,183	549	87
1317 ..	46,198	8,148	6,190	4,059	27,741	60	44,849	3,737	8,260	3,936	21,245	6,850	489	333
1318 ..	44,788	9,755	5,537	1,505	27,899	92	44,874	2,236	9,011	4,025	22,157	6,655	502	268
1319 ..	66,983	14,996	8,218	2,423	41,350	1	61,704	3,548	9,054	12,187	25,226	9,279	1,557	843
1320 ..	65,033	14,998	8,950	3,508	38,235	2	69,332	5,093	9,920	4,143	33,236	1,845	14,304	797
1321 ..	63,777	15,338	5,456	4,613	28,170	..	69,345	41,923	16,580	4,349	29,768	918	12,194	763
1322 ..	62,442	16,394	2,864	2,945	32,096	..	77,418	6,545	19,277	4,303	31,141	14,933	877	442
1323 ..	71,666	13,658	7,334	3,752	93,207	..	77,685	8,264	10,883	4,413	30,903	17,035	1,667	571
1324 ..	78,375	14,738	10,129	3,434	44,125	299	70,996	6,161	10,368	5,504	25,328	15,004	1,408	2,989
1325 ..	78,279	19,516	10,485	2,655	42,932	174	75,183	8,146	11,851	3,076	28,080	14,464	2,075	3,758
1326 ..	47,657	16,110	4,248	1,328	23,128	..	66,191	5,901	6,025	11,892	27,699	8,690	2,310	992
1327 ..	63,563	20,326	8,290	3,621	6,780	..	77,642	8,671	11,994	4,200	33,037	13,519	1,632	633
1328 ..	58,818	17,325	5,103	10,600	21,930	..	69,145	5,945	11,018	3,570	32,108	10,944	1,115	737
1329 ..	68,852	14,926	8,810	9,103	32,832	..	74,863	7,809	8,708	2,808	37,551	11,731	1,183	1,164





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Bilthaur.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar cane.	In- digo.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314 ..	54,054	12,426	8,217	1,759	25,389	3,453	78,162	15,408	14,477	4,317	21,169	16,963	3,246	612
1315 ..	40,051	6,301	2,472	176	28,183	2,919	39,369	16,215	14,471	6,358	19,261	15,989	3,178	897
1316 ..	43,301	18,596	2,863	504	29,254	2,084	70,900	10,404	13,163	6,100	21,303	16,773	2,816	341
1317 ..	50,438	10,210	4,423	2,565	31,681	1,619	65,811	10,392	12,089	6,742	18,385	14,393	2,579	1,331
1318 ..	50,964	12,427	5,510	1,741	29,691	1,595	63,792	6,117	13,444	7,817	19,381	14,986	1,673	374
1319 ..	74,080	20,178	9,061	2,622	41,429	1,790	73,619	5,183	15,229	12,355	20,814	15,356	3,747	985
1320 ..	70,788	20,918	11,606	2,788	34,750	676	82,745	8,885	14,871	7,589	25,322	4,390	20,898	550
1321 ..	55,874	19,228	5,483	501	30,340	319	104,545	4,381	23,347	32,299	22,219	2,535	18,074	650
1322 ..	65,662	20,289	9,030	2,057	29,621	396	93,987	8,316	25,393	9,072	24,669	23,244	2,409	384
1323 ..	81,643	18,154	10,918	4,156	42,621	415	91,495	10,680	12,980	8,547	22,432	27,518	3,365	1,445
1324 ..	85,894	17,501	12,495	2,799	47,413	535	88,029	12,395	15,140	7,287	19,680	22,607	2,537	3,758
1325 ..	81,677	20,056	14,207	3,504	39,523	335	91,776	13,794	17,900	5,100	21,080	21,247	3,992	4,953
1326 ..	50,558	16,232	3,995	250	27,371	126	77,776	6,267	10,457	10,168	26,342	16,845	4,081	941
1327 ..	69,067	22,231	10,691	2,304	19,303	133	93,239	12,819	16,652	8,910	24,727	21,428	3,388	956
1328 ..	53,393	18,886	5,369	916	24,418	89	83,300	9,558	16,681	6,190	24,476	19,534	2,645	713
1329 ..	69,200	18,674	10,448	4,134	33,103	75	88,730	11,349	13,378	7,812	23,693	19,699	2,384	1,642

*Uawnpore District.*

**TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bhognipur.**

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	In-digo.
1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314	71,829	5,431	19,345	18,761	24,477	24	87,187	8,356	18,396	13,745	38,923	1,622	427	123
1315	87,141	5,650	7,987	2,933	20,570	1	71,235	4,450	13,577	20,784	29,575	2,175	603	171
1316	65,865	6,627	6,033	33,955	19,850	..	75,111	2,735	16,813	15,019	36,930	2,129	358	127
1317	76,660	6,137	15,236	26,766	28,521	..	70,265	4,435	12,849	22,716	27,585	2,314	218	148
1318	73,024	7,712	16,329	15,904	33,679	..	69,933	2,771	12,562	18,941	33,063	2,313	207	96
1319	77,821	7,132	15,921	15,451	39,307	..	66,471	4,549	10,533	28,831	20,115	1,861	435	127
1320	74,461	10,904	19,663	11,263	32,631	..	71,315	4,417	10,414	21,264	30,915	726	3,493	86
1321	46,255	10,179	7,534	10,933	17,609	..	72,355	4,236	17,336	18,006	30,369	298	2,120	90
1322	70,748	11,666	16,694	15,075	23,431	..	86,133	6,929	20,014	19,452	34,892	4,711	111	24
1323	82,340	10,487	13,216	21,280	29,202	..	88,780	7,638	12,586	24,438	32,085	5,530	261	139
1324	100,716	12,838	19,503	18,346	41,621	50	72,661	2,224	10,165	20,420	26,085	6,446	280	679
1325	97,368	18,392	18,253	16,814	37,048	..	78,472	6,453	12,757	30,020	27,987	5,363	518	579
1326	60,403	-11,104	5,924	21,644	13,810	..	74,461	8,666	7,440	41,824	12,579	537	848	122
1327	92,545	17,058	16,387	26,183	9,340	..	80,385	8,641	12,284	25,253	25,100	3,032	785	58
1328	79,997	15,612	5,970	41,081	8,757	..	80,085	4,935	10,893	21,306	35,286	2,775	345	60
1329	86,540	14,060	11,550	35,244	17,231	..	81,451	4,664	8,905	21,249	36,043	4,637	271	56







TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Cawnpore.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								In- digo.
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar- cane.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314	47,866	5,368	13,990	1,833	25,732	183	54,370	5,175	6,717	1,518	29,860	6,272	1,406	219
1315	32,265	3,988	6,521	456	21,159	141	49,116	4,803	5,549	2,478	29,054	5,894	1,066	269
1316	40,712	4,070	8,919	1,625	26,015	83	50,149	3,244	5,465	1,701	32,490	6,567	493	143
1317	47,551	5,313	11,687	1,972	28,579	..	44,007	3,265	4,160	3,893	26,788	5,613	891	297
1318	47,421	6,173	11,621	1,274	28,453	..	43,266	2,082	2,967	3,167	29,050	5,273	540	187
1319	72,114	7,172	18,703	1,105	45,134	..	60,983	1,431	5,224	12,739	36,394	3,223	1,753	189
1320	69,000	7,018	19,965	1,845	40,172	..	68,242	3,023	6,340	4,585	44,968	1,850	7,321	155
1321	49,851	7,078	15,923	1,727	32,123	..	65,668	2,701	10,521	4,995	40,233	1,078	5,885	255
1322	65,647	7,659	19,284	1,961	34,464	..	75,562	3,919	12,701	5,547	43,621	8,808	874	92
1323	77,489	6,367	17,612	2,097	47,553	7	75,729	4,771	6,706	8,634	40,654	9,391	1,614	465
1324	79,469	6,090	20,527	1,811	47,134	175	71,545	4,638	7,194	4,511	38,184	7,658	1,523	1,315
1325	81,510	8,641	20,407	1,505	47,914	21	72,226	5,583	8,756	2,405	38,229	8,197	1,845	649
1326	41,815	8,076	10,010	365	20,448	9	67,278	2,396	4,214	7,955	40,544	4,538	1,914	78
1327	68,049	10,280	19,888	1,388	8,339	9	81,078	5,194	8,093	4,379	45,923	9,371	1,337	61
1328	54,012	8,754	16,110	2,479	25,424	4	69,854	4,855	5,247	4,717	41,240	7,484	964	77
1329	68,840	6,975	18,756	3,286	37,879	2	74,387	4,867	4,869	3,339	47,657	7,003	1,165	84

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Derapur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	In- digo.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fuzi.</i>														
1314	89,883	11,364	13,206	3,922	28,718	917	78,602	4,854	17,045	6,271	33,287	11,464	2,272	149
1315	28,410	8,158	5,485	708	23,169	889	67,368	3,062	12,819	12,820	25,188	10,592	2,426	261
1316	53,544	9,275	6,659	6,800	30,261	519	71,184	2,219	14,494	6,778	33,710	12,015	1,808	115
1317	59,675	8,269	9,957	7,486	33,642	331	66,430	2,843	11,793	10,277	29,246	10,461	1,362	448
1318	60,638	11,211	10,290	3,266	35,529	412	65,668	1,652	12,151	10,061	30,103	10,289	1,299	159
1319	75,985	13,364	12,196	4,985	44,971	479	73,897	3,489	9,929	20,872	27,305	9,130	2,923	245
1320	74,080	15,807	14,048	4,181	39,431	613	84,518	5,886	11,420	10,360	37,165	2,776	16,635	276
1321	59,346	15,234	8,324	6,226	29,259	303	79,305	3,163	17,517	9,302	34,677	1,343	13,019	224
1322	66,948	16,829	11,424	8,814	32,877	382	93,638	6,557	19,175	9,013	39,592	17,754	1,485	82
1323	80,491	14,306	12,508	6,552	44,271	451	91,900	7,342	11,091	12,597	33,791	19,658	2,667	597
1324	87,969	15,904	14,829	4,624	48,630	416	85,471	5,192	10,814	16,826	27,118	17,883	1,767	1,457
1325	84,328	17,216	14,163	5,759	43,861	169	90,199	7,790	13,851	10,126	32,790	16,864	3,043	1,865
1326	48,708	12,457	4,641	2,949	20,726	..	79,701	5,418	6,154	27,507	25,217	8,890	3,434	321
1327	75,588	18,057	11,104	7,651	7,701	..	91,185	8,633	11,849	13,281	35,314	14,751	3,053	229
1328	55,864	15,218	5,803	14,155	18,118	..	84,096	4,170	9,684	10,355	39,466	14,260	2,193	295
1329	76,280	14,100	11,437	15,462	38,342	..	87,687	5,605	7,941	10,011	43,016	15,032	1,825	348





TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Ghatampur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	In-digo.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Fasli.														
1314	72,511	894	18,175	9,163	31,111	106	83,714	7,248	18,019	7,841	40,251	1,820	1,027	99
1315	85,721	2,409	7,824	8,926	17,062	..	61,931	4,403	7,463	10,687	37,016	1,470	649	243
1316	59,990	1,898	10,306	28,429	19,357	..	74,500	2,846	15,124	8,898	44,856	2,479	264	33
1317	68,643	1,909	16,959	19,999	27,719	..	64,286	5,515	10,963	17,082	28,131	2,238	276	81
1318	71,519	2,525	25,639	9,298	34,057	..	69,933	3,667	13,333	12,414	37,730	2,208	493	58
1319	94,089	2,904	33,912	10,300	46,973	..	76,061	4,892	11,044	25,084	32,360	1,869	1,251	61
1320	97,253	2,391	35,263	11,654	48,045	..	80,524	5,968	12,431	11,029	46,272	1,721	3,046	57
1321	71,554	2,960	17,850	24,888	25,855	..	83,111	5,128	19,663	12,827	42,663	934	1,864	32
1322	87,777	2,692	32,746	16,473	31,042	..	88,464	8,586	23,105	15,415	37,975	2,786	615	12
1323	93,788	3,019	29,587	14,345	41,754	..	99,213	10,220	14,760	15,444	46,204	3,018	1,092	165
1324	101,443	3,275	37,289	12,938	43,634	267	86,596	4,928	14,412	13,495	40,893	2,692	992	916
1325	105,102	5,613	42,561	7,783	44,153	206	89,276	8,007	16,997	12,816	40,159	2,288	1,205	713
1326	61,059	5,629	13,598	18,507	17,859	..	83,954	6,547	10,885	25,517	34,306	705	1,659	80
1327	95,478	6,756	36,397	17,381	13,471	..	91,664	9,187	15,804	14,871	40,487	1,930	1,398	14
1328	80,654	6,420	17,758	34,491	16,775	..	89,658	6,096	13,974	12,830	47,598	1,705	760	22
1329	89,094	4,212	28,448	24,071	26,112	..	92,049	6,413	13,840	13,431	47,636	2,193	795	19

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity	Receiv- ing stolen proper- ty.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	36	40	7	2	36	23	199	23	70	117	157	153	8	65
1913	68	37	20	10	25	18	226	7	90	146	174	..	6	57
1914	63	34	16	1	43	20	248	17	88	131	311	..	27	64
1915	26	53	24	5	36	19	245	6	79	188	220	..	32	43
1916	25	50	19	3	24	11	237	14	83	172	247	..	32	31
1917	33	44	50	4	43	14	283	32	49	160	158	..	22	35
1918	13	55	39	1	40	14	382	43	83	173	227	..	9	23
1919	52	45	44	2	76	8	513	31	108	282	305	..	17	26
1920	40	44	42	2	42	8	312	23	53	141	220	..	17	17
1921	30	33	14	4	45	2	306	33	61	203	214	..	5	14







TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..	..	4,201	94	2,779	3,012	542	2,470
1913	..	..	3,911	191	2,419	2,770	562	2,208
1914	..	..	4,415	142	2,603	2,940	514	2,426
1915	..	..	4,535	129	2,779	5,215	334	2,881
1916	..	..	5,325	111	3,814	4,265	302	3,963
1917	..	..	5,076	158	3,555	4,218	376	3,842
1918	..	..	5,296	207	3,755	4,307	353	3,954
1919	..	..	5,333	101	3,739	4,423	439	3,984
1920	..	..	3,665	67	2,476	3,168	337	2,831
1921	..	..	3,445	57	2,157	2,727	254	2,473







TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1329 Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akbarpur ..	..	3,15,685 0 3	31,572 5 10	3,47,257 6 1	2 9 2	1 5 4
Bilhaur ..	..	3,91,288 6 7	39,129 9 4	4,30,417 15 11	2 15 6	1 9 1
Bhognipur ..	..	2,55,275 8 6	25,530 12 4	2,80,806 4 10	1 11 10	1 0 10
Derapur ..	..	3,57,605 9 6	35,762 10 2	3,93,368 3 8	2 8 2	1 6 1
Ghatampur ..	..	3,19,748 5 0	31,813 8 7	3,49,761 13 7	1 15 1	1 2 8
Cawnpore ..	..	3,73,164 9 2	37,396 3 6	4,10,560 12 8	2 14 0	1 7 5
Total ..	..	20,10,967 7 0	2,01,205 1 9	22,12,172 8 9	2 6 5	1 5 0

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from <i>tari</i> and <i>sandhi</i> .		Drugs.				Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—		
	2	3	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	4	5	Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of.		Total receipts.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.			
								Gan-ja.	Chas.												Mds. s.	Mds. s.	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1912-13 ..	7,367	5,36,794	1,43,989	4,665	1,60,818	5 4	58 24	1,09,368	131 27	8,98,121	90,122	4,814	959	1,410	138	117	41						
1913-14 ..	10,966	6,38,030	1,36,774	4,629	2,60,356	4 23	50 5	1,03,340	126 29	10,97,644	96,346	5,733	2,263	932	137	117	42						
1914-15 ..	13,285	5,61,409	1,06,881	5,250	2,22,932	5 24	54 32	1,08,322	122 22	9,74,903	84,113	5,084	1,955	954	135	117	42						
1915-16 ..	35,549	5,45,112	1,00,434	5,550	2,23,300	3 5	55 11	1,15,147	104 20	9,85,741	82,683	5,148	1,958	1,005	134	117	42						
1916-17 ..	27,287	6,54,886	1,33,591	6,654	2,05,433	2 31	56 34	1,13,736	119 21	10,08,574	52,508	6,043	1,802	996	131	117	43						
1917-18 ..	41,629	7,87,808	1,51,265	3,946	2,18,433	2 39	73 22	1,14,572	113 13	11,66,720	22,692	7,295	1,912	1,003	132	117	43						
1918-19 ..	1,22,103	7,31,739	1,20,869	4,999	2,36,220	2 21	59 37	1,17,265	97 33	12,13,251	45,788	6,440	2,037	1,026	126	117	43						
1919-20 ..	1,17,288	7,42,477	1,20,803	6,791	2,56,395	2 10	53 29	1,46,703	91 4	12,70,170	26,619	6,499	2,244	1,284	118	115	43						
1920-21 ..	1,27,818	6,94,286	44,642	10,318	2,85,066	2 0	52 5	1,68,737	92 39	12,87,031	50,129	6,168	2,495	1,477	117	115	43						
1921-22 ..	95,445	3,55,648	19,300	9,936	3,31,671	3 15	46 25	1,73,800	83 28	9,66,191	74,966	3,141	2,886	1,508	113	115	44						







TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.				Receipts from—			Total charges.
				Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1				2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	..	..	..	1,01,119	2,77,398	3,82,026	9,409
1913-14	..	..	..	1,00,630	2,75,731	3,79,714	9,921
1914-15	..	..	..	85,079	2,99,602	3,87,397	9,261
1915-16	..	..	..	1,00,707	3,11,997	4,16,755	9,500
1916-17	..	..	..	1,13,711	3,31,485	4,49,190	10,052
1917-18	..	..	..	1,30,773	3,90,933	5,25,718	11,114
1918-19	..	..	..	1,27,478	3,93,441	5,24,953	15,363
1919-20	..	..	..	1,86,203	4,38,894	6,29,447	20,729
1920-21	..	..	..	3,35,838	4,15,644	7,56,085	17,868
1921-22	..	..	..	1,78,805	5,08,246	6,91,309	17,094

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*[illegible]





TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (part IV only).

Year.	City of Cawnpore.						Tahsil Akbarpur.						Tahsil Bilhaur.						Tahsil Bhognipur.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5			2	3	4	5			2	3	4	5			2	3	4	5		
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1912-13	699	19,847	480	82,368			43	1,122	7	874			95	2,518	24	2,822			86	2,386	21	1,508		
1913-14	795	23,221	540	90,613			50	1,386	8	1,027			90	2,403	23	2,550			78	2,059	25	1,892		
1914-15	801	23,596	556	88,194			57	1,535	7	1,027			92	2,485	25	2,521			77	2,049	16	1,298		
1915-16	767	22,327	552	82,385			61	1,585	9	1,132			89	2,377	22	2,241			78	2,016	18	1,363		
1916-17	671	20,286	625	2,38,442			61	1,590	9	1,486			83	2,360	20	2,088			84	2,145	19	1,421		
1917-18	594	17,766	642	2,38,348			62	1,574	15	1,786			82	2,246	21	1,760			93	2,449	16	1,314		
1918-19	549	16,864	761	3,90,582			73	1,997	15	1,816			84	2,363	21	1,923			103	2,746	17	1,555		
1919-20	..	..	875	5,34,790			..	..	20	1,797			..	..	23	2,175			..	..	31	4,877		
1920-21	..	..	904	3,64,763			..	..	18	1,481			..	..	23	1,759			..	..	29	1,792		

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (part IV only)—(concluded).

Year.	Tahsil Cawnpore.				Tahsil Derapur.				Tahsil Ghatampur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1912-13	61	Rs. 1,530	16	1,125	53	Rs. 1,424	16	1,047	54	Rs. 1,377	11	844
1913-14	65	1,661	19	1,307	56	1,573	17	1,146	57	1,461	11	841
1914-15	58	1,480	19	1,343	59	1,605	17	1,217	61	1,582	12	913
1915-16	57	1,559	19	1,302	62	1,650	16	1,148	66	1,880	12	919
1916-17	65	1,822	22	1,609	72	1,860	16	1,101	76	2,215	10	802
1917-18	64	1,814	26	2,062	76	1,974	18	1,211	83	2,420	11	828
1918-19	70	2,021	27	2,160	116	3,174	19	1,544	99	2,937	10	755
1919-20	..	..	23	1,452	..	..	21	2,805	..	..	13	1,184
1920-21	..	..	12	1,142	..	..	23	2,810	..	..	5	609







TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Per- ties.	Total expen- diture.	Contri- butions to pro- vincial funds.	Gen- eral admini- stra- tion.	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debts.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1																	
1912-13	28,568	16,351	545	388	9,201	20,660	11,396	1,75,257	..	5,303	63,947	37,539	2,223	661	58,314	4,615	2,655
1913-14	32,715	18,450	1,679	442	98,998	25,759	12,906	2,15,716	..	4,811	71,752	35,419	2,588	666	94,235	4,244	1,995
1914-15	9,803	11,097	1,676	196	3,076	14,909	13,090	2,37,378	..	7,421	77,257	44,712	3,057	699	97,528	4,404	2,800
1915-16	7,484	13,005	1,560	316	4,046	18,024	13,387	2,65,773	..	10,993	87,390	45,091	2,872	715	1,12,450	4,562	1,700
1916-17	6,818	12,120	1,736	255	5,023	19,446	14,075	2,43,167	..	12,155	91,040	42,475	3,068	1,057	88,619	4,646	70
1917-18	7,632	12,162	2,137	1,989	10,552	20,034	14,085	3,25,366	..	13,192	1,05,391	43,042	4,294	7,570	88,064	4,745	60,105
1918-19	7,383	12,701	2,182	3,437	11,060	28,963	13,237	3,79,421	..	13,778	1,24,435	50,669	4,177	6,213	99,540	5,189	75,420
1919-20	71,202	17,143	1,852	33,529	4,530	24,525	11,467	4,30,100	..	17,281	1,73,273	58,168	4,474	3,999	1,62,954	8,283	1,668
1920-21	1,24,922	16,268	2,336	1,292	5,770	43,398	17,327	4,82,454	..	19,077	2,04,496	57,886	5,837	8,369	1,70,848	9,556	6,435
1921-22	1,96,886	13,548	2,418	242	7,487	35,489	16,745	5,41,886	..	22,257	2,47,538	64,172	6,379	12,908	1,75,213	12,724	695

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Cawnpore.

Year.	Income.							
	Ostroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Terminal receipts.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	18,983	71,706	3,85,784	95,889	1,00,780	8,62,000	2,03,713	12,88,955
1913-14	20,120	72,089	3,60,890	1,23,711	93,543	1,00,000	4,47,730	12,17,543
1914-15	17,565	1,08,160	3,50,184	1,16,630	93,039	..	2,57,889	9,46,467
1915-16	25,188	75,434	4,02,807	1,51,394	89,900	7,000	2,10,653	9,69,376
1916-17	27,929	84,708	6,83,244	1,78,246	97,769	..	2,57,902	13,34,798
1917-18	26,495	89,555	6,75,384	1,91,211	1,03,601	..	2,03,574	12,89,920
1918-19	27,370	91,973	5,96,994	1,96,860	1,10,805	..	8,53,696	18,77,698
1919-20	30,911	94,403	7,50,410	1,97,805	67,308	..	6,32,578	17,73,415
1920-21	25,028	92,621	6,39,773	1,98,893	67,513	..	4,38,937	14,52,765
1921-22	25,848	1,60,521	6,65,314	3,37,859	69,882	..	10,95,303	23,55,227





TABLE XVI — *Municipality of Cawnpore*—(concluded).

Year.	Expenditure.									
	Adminis- tration and col- lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conser- vancy.	Hospitals and dis- pensaries.	Public works.	Public instruc- tions.	Other heads.	Total.
			Capital.	Mainten- ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	61,538	41,921	3,43,936	1,43,450	1,03,426	36,775	1,37,851	21,807	3,27,855	12,21,969
1913-14 ..	67,312	39,737	2,58,130	2,60,699	1,05,886	19,905	1,85,330	35,071	2,86,239	12,58,309
1914-15 ..	75,987	38,125	1,01,532	2,20,050	1,19,311	11,571	1,11,971	28,456	2,86,348	9,93,851
1915-16 ..	81,199	49,268	97,298	1,70,475	1,09,263	11,532	1,06,752	44,585	3,25,973	9,96,945
1916-17 ..	83,236	58,241	63,573	1,65,704	1,08,503	9,802	2,03,589	43,561	2,76,363	10,15,872
1917-18 ..	86,419	70,763	97,799	1,87,994	1,08,347	10,900	3,61,769	69,039	3,35,507	12,20,190
1918-19 ..	93,455	73,076	99,590	1,96,509	1,51,337	26,238	4,61,466	64,049	14,08,624	25,74,844
1919-20 ..	96,228	1,14,846	1,39,627	2,21,530	1,81,107	21,824	4,25,871	1,31,480	4,11,511	17,44,024
1920-21 ..	98,063	1,07,862	1,51,551	2,35,915	2,23,391	14,628	5,11,882	1,38,299	2,22,845	17,04,430
1921-22 ..	1,03,296	1,14,952	1,14,210	4,31,298	2,72,731	17,194	5,94,093	1,69,771	1,70,903	19,88,448

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1921.*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head cons- tables.	Cons- tables.	Muni- cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Outposts Kotwali ..	6	2	50	..	..	..	..
Do. Patkapur ..	..	2	24	..	..	..	..
Do. Gillis Bazar ..	..	3	42	..	..	..	..
Do. Collector- gunj. ..	..	1	12	..	..	..	..
Do. Moulganj ..	..	2	30	..	..	..	..
Do. Filkhana ..	..	2	30	..	..	..	..
Do. Sirki Mohal ..	..	2	36	..	..	..	..
Do. Colonelganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	..	..
Do. Gwal Toli ..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Do. Parmat ..	..	1	12	..	..	..	..
Do. Manna Pur- wa. ..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Do. Anwarganj ..	3	1	12	..	..	13	..
Do. Couperganj ..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Do. Cantonment ..	2	5	45	..	..	30	..
Cantonment outposts ..	..	2	12	..	..	..	..
Nawabganj ..	1	1	6	..	..	6	..
Bithur ..	2	1	12	..	..	99	..
Bithur Outposts ..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Kalyanpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	69	..
Bilhaar Outposts ..	2	1	18	..	..	106	..
Kakwan ..	1	1	7	..	..	86	..
Narwal ..	1	1	10	..	..	120	..
Bhognipur ..	1	1	12	..	..	183	..
Akbarpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	112	..
Ghatampur ..	2	1	12	..	..	137	..
Derapur ..	1	1	9	..	..	80	..
Musanagar ..	1	1	8	..	..	69	..
Sheoli ..	1	1	9	..	..	121	..
Mangalpur ..	2	1	9	..	..	120	..
Bidhnu ..	1	1	9	..	..	95	..
Mahrajpur ..	1	1	12	..	..	114	..
Sikandra ..	1	1	10	..	..	94	..
Sheorajpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	121	..
Sachendi ..	1	1	10	..	..	86	..
Gajner ..	1	1	9	..	..	105	..
Rasulabad ..	2	1	9	..	..	119	..
Sajeti ..	1	1	8	..	..	72	..
Other outposts ..	..	14	86	..	..	..	..
Magistrate's courts ..	1	11	22	..	..	..	..
S. P's office ..	1	2	7	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous duties ..	1	8	14	..	..	..	..
Fixed guards ..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..
Reserve ..	8	..	116	..	..	..	..
Total, Civil Police ..	53	84	808	..	..	2,107	..
Armed police ..	3	34	240	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	1	3	83	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL ..	57	121	1,081	..	..	2,107	..







TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	315	18,967	1,462	20	4,056	..	261	14,095	1,462
1913-14 ..	320	17,989	1,523	17	2,753	240	303	15,236	1,233
1914-15 ..	318	19,430	1,626	17	2,664	228	301	16,766	1,398
1915-16 ..	326	20,919	1,777	19	2,243	226	307	18,676	1,551
1916-17 ..	372	23,688	2,314	20	2,493	245	352	21,195	2,069
1917-18 ..	394	24,878	2,651	22	2,505	530	372	22,373	2,121
1918-19 ..	440	25,744	1,829	24	2,427	487	416	22,093	2,566
1919-20 ..	488	26,207	3,254	28	2,513	332	460	23,694	2,922
1920-21 ..	534	26,876	3,872	29	2,391	814	505	24,485	3,058
1921-22 ..	521	27,051	3,835	41	4,291	950	480	22,760	2,835

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922.

## I.—City.

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average daily attendance.
Christ Church College	College	S. P. G. Mission	92
Government High School.	High school	District Board	298
Christ Church Collegiate School.	Anglo-Vernacular, High school.	Under private management.	160
M. E. Mission School	Anglo-Vernacular, Middle.	Ditto	121
Muhammadan Jubilee Girls' School.	Upper primary	Ditto	36
S. D. College of Commerce.	Commercial Diploma class.	Managing committee appointed by Shri Brahmawart Sanatan Dharam Maha Mandal.	20
Patwari school	Technical	Collector	56
Agricultural College..	Technical college	Government	80-36
D. A.-V. College	College up to B. A.	Under a registered body.	111

## Boys' aided schools.

Adarsh Bang Vidyalaya	Anglo-Vernacular, Middle.		74-85
Hindu Orphanage	Anglo-Vernacular, Primary.		51
Abhudaya Pathshala	Ditto		58
Ghasmandi Pathshala	Vernacular, Primary		32
Sadar Bazar	Ditto		22
Collectorganj	Ditto		25
Natchghar	Ditto		20
Sanatan Dharm Vidyalaya.	Ditto		26
Gapal Pathshala	Ditto		22
Bhusatoli	Pathshala		16
Bharti Pathshala	Do.		45
Zia-ul-Uloom	Maktab		37
Muslim Orphanage	Do.		57
Dhocsia Sudhar Sabha School.	Preparatory		26
P. P. N. High School	Anglo-Vernacular, High school.		309
D. A.-V. High School	Ditto		200
Muslim High School	Ditto		118-89
Kanya-Kubja High School.	Ditto		132-15
Gur Narain Khattri School.	Anglo-Vernacular, Middle.		68
B. N. Sanatan Dharm School.	Ditto		118





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

## I.—CITY—(continued).

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average daily attendance.
Girls' aided schools.			
Balika Vidyalaya ..	Anglo-Vernacular, Middle.	Private management.	200/87 591 for Vernacular middle class.
Mahila Vidyalaya ..	Vernacular Middle ..		23/89
Arya Kanya Pathshala ..	Ditto ..		66
Moallim-ul-niswan ..	Vernacular, Primary		40
Kanya Pathshala ..	Ditto ..		41
Kanya Vidyalaya ..	Ditto ..		55
Muslim Jubilee School	Ditto ..		34
Girls' High School ..	Anglo-Vernacular, High school.		114
Epiphany Memorial School.	Anglo-Vernacular, Middle.		105
Hudson Memorial School.	Ditto ..		185
Municipal boys' schools.			
Middle school ..	Middle ..	Under the management of the Inspector of municipal schools.	67
Training no. 1 ..	Secondary ..		Pipal teachers.
Training no. 2 ..			
Central ..	Upper Primary ..		189
Sadar Bazar ..			224
Baghia Maniram ..			120
Dalmandi ..			75
Kurawan ..			109
Anwarganj ..			41
Raipurwa (Primary) ..			88
Colonelganj (Primary)			78
Model no. 1. ..			66
Model no. 2. ..			34
Nawabganj ..	Lower Primary ..		86
Gwaltoli ..			78
Old Cawnpore ..			62
Hiraman-ka-Purwa ..			140
Raipurwa ..			5
Baconganj ..			72
Parvat ..			42
Sisaman ..			30
Juhi ..			45
LaTouche Road ..			39
Halsey Road ..	46		
Ranjit Purwa ..	24		
Naughara ..	51		
Shutur Khana ..	28		
Daulatganj ..	68		
Sirki Mohal ..	33		
Nayaganj ..	35		

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(concluded).

## I.—CITY—(concluded).

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average daily attendance.
Municipal boys' schools—(concluded).			
Cooperganj ..	Lower Primary ..	Under the management of the Inspector of municipal schools.	83
Chatai Mahal ..			29
Bansmandi ..			28
Anwarganj ..			105
Lokman Mahal ..			42
Natchghar ..			88
Gotaiha ..	Preparatory ..		29
Colonelganj ..			83
Filkhana Bazar ..			43
Chaubegola ..			19
Mundatoli ..			32
Cooli Bazar ..			23
Municipal girls' schools.			
Sadar Bazar ..	Lower Middle ..	Under the management of the Lady Superintendent of municipal girls' schools.	83
Pili Kothi ..	Upper Primary ..		35
Generalganj ..	Ditto ..		64
Parade ..	Ditto ..		78
Shutur Khana ..	Lower Primary and Preparatory.		26
Bengali Mahal ..			51
Ram Narain Bazar ..			47
Sisamau ..			12
Moti Mahal ..			35
Gwaltoli ..			12
Bansmandi ..			13
Old Cawnpore ..			15
Hiraman-ka-Purwa ..			24
Colonelganj (Hindu)			33
Colonelganj (Muslim)			6
Patkapur ..			25
Baconganj ..			34
Chawalmandi ..			44
Juhi Khurd ..			13
Butcherkhana ..			31
Gadarya Mahal ..			95







## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922.

## I.—CITY.

Name of schools.	Class.	Management.	Average daily attendance.
Christ Church College	College .. ..	S. P. G. Mission ..	92
Government High School.	High school ..	District Board ..	298
Christ Church Collegiate School.	Anglo-Vernacular High school.	Under private management.	160
M. E. Mission School	Anglo-Vernacular Middle school.		121
Muhummadan Jubilee Girls' School.	Upper Primary ..		36
S. D. College of Commerce.	Commercial Diploma class.	Managing committee appointed by the Shri Bharat Sanatan Dharm Mahamandal.	20
Patwari School ..	Technical ..	Collector.. ..	56
Agricultural College..	Technical College ..	Government ..	80.36
D. A.-V. College ..	College up to B. A. ..	Under a registered body	111

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
	II.—DISTRICT.		
Akbarpur.	Bewan .. .. .	Preparatory ..	27
	Bhaithana .. .. .	Do. ..	20
	Muhammadpur .. .. .	Do. ..	19
	Raipur .. .. .	Do. ..	20
	Nariha .. .. .	Do. ..	37
	Tigain .. .. .	Do. ..	12
	Biwain .. .. .	Do. ..	18
	Joganpur .. .. .	Do. ..	13
	Gaiju Mau .. .. .	Do. ..	20
	Pundey Newada .. .. .	Do. ..	16
	Baunapur .. .. .	Do. ..	22
	Bhanwaipur .. .. .	Do. ..	21
	Bhiwan .. .. .	Do. ..	40
	Balwapur .. .. .	Do. ..	20
	Hari-Kishen Purwa .. .. .	Do. ..	18
	Dhikia-Partappur .. .. .	Do. ..	18
	Bhikhar .. .. .	Do. ..	20
	Joti Sarai .. .. .	Do. ..	15
	Gujrain .. .. .	Do. ..	20
	Nahi Juma .. .. .	Do. ..	23
	Bhadarsa .. .. .	Do. ..	20
	Kathethi .. .. .	Do. ..	28
	Duwari .. .. .	Do. ..	22
	Shahjahanpur Ninayan .. .. .	Do. ..	12
	Halaathi .. .. .	Do. ..	24
	Chiraura .. .. .	Do. ..	37
	Kurheva .. .. .	Do. ..	18
	Barhapur .. .. .	Do. ..	18
	Nasratpur .. .. .	Do. ..	16
	Karchel .. .. .	Do. ..	14
	Jotish .. .. .	Do. ..	11
	Gaholia .. .. .	Do. ..	21
	Begahi .. .. .	Do. ..	28
	Bhogniapur .. .. .	Do. ..	22
	Akbarpur (Model) .. .. .	Primary ..	50
	Rura .. .. .	Do. ..	55
	Sara .. .. .	Do. ..	50
	Muridpur .. .. .	Do. ..	32
	Pirajor .. .. .	Do. ..	49
	Patari .. .. .	Do. ..	27
	Rania .. .. .	Do. ..	34
	Bursayatpur Lata .. .. .	Do. ..	38
	Rurwahar .. .. .	Do. ..	27
	Kashipur .. .. .	Do. ..	49
	Aunahan .. .. .	Do. ..	44
	Sheoli (Model) .. .. .	Do. ..	62
	Maitha .. .. .	Do. ..	30
	Gahlon .. .. .	Do. ..	78
	Bairi Sawaie .. .. .	Do. ..	49
	Raipalpur .. .. .	Do. ..	41
	Baghpur .. .. .	Do. ..	30





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
II.—DISTRICT—(continued).					
Akbarpur—(concluded).	Hathika	..	..	Primary	36
	Lalpur	..	..	Do.	40
	Mandauli	..	..	Do.	22
	Gajna	..	..	Do.	57
	Nahauti	..	..	Do.	32
	Sireva	..	..	Do.	39
	Sarwan Khara	..	..	Do.	49
	Manethu	..	..	Do.	51
	Mangata	..	..	Do.	65
	Maitha	..	..	Do.	30
	Patrasadwa	..	..	Do.	33
	Fatehpur Roshmayai	..	..	Do.	41
	Gendamau	..	..	Do.	28
	Garhwa Serai	..	..	Do.	44
	Akbarpur	..	..	Town school	46
	Sheoli	..	..	Ditto	70
Gajner	..	..	Ditto	37	
Akbarpur	..	..	Training	8	
Sheoli	..	..	Do.	7	
Rura	..	..	Do.	7	
Bilhaur.	Sargavan	..	..	Preparatory	16
	Dhani Nivada	..	..	Do.	17
	Rautapur	..	..	Do.	21
	Rarha	..	..	Do.	26
	Mushta	..	..	Do.	27
	Lachhmanpur	..	..	Do.	23
	Daba Rudrpur	..	..	Do.	17
	Bansathi	..	..	Do.	34
	Nauhanaugaon	..	..	Do.	41
	Khujri Kalan	..	..	Do.	22
	Sihora Dara Shikoh	..	..	Do.	24
	Bachhna	..	..	Do.	18
	Bendi-Alipur	..	..	Do.	18
	Rahimpur Karimpur	..	..	Do.	24
	Nasrapur	..	..	Do.	23
	Chaubigahi	..	..	Do.	20
	Makanpur	..	..	Do.	23
	Utri	..	..	Do.	19
	Baranda	..	..	Do.	20
	Garhwa	..	..	Do.	36
	Aurangpur Sambhi	..	..	Do.	20
	Bibbiapur	..	..	Do.	30
	Nanamau	..	..	Do.	19
	Gangapur	..	..	Do.	17
	Khandamau	..	..	Do.	20
	Halalpur	..	..	Do.	35
	Deokali	..	..	Do.	22
	Itara	..	..	Do.	35
	Amiliha	..	..	Do.	19
	Bishunpur	..	..	Do.	30

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
II—DISTRICT.—(continued).			
Bilhaur—(concluded).	Shabazpur .. ..	Preparatory ..	22
	Lakuthia, Bakhatia .. ..	Do. ..	19
	Bikru .. ..	Do. ..	19
	Kureh .. ..	Do. ..	15
	Rajapur .. ..	Do. ..	22
	Anta .. ..	Do. ..	25
	Sheorajpur (Model) .. ..	Primary ..	56
	Kakupur .. ..	Do. ..	73
	Kharagpur .. ..	Do. ..	43
	Nadiha Khurd .. ..	Do. ..	50
	Pura .. ..	Do. ..	45
	Sakhrej .. ..	Do. ..	41
	Birama .. ..	Do. ..	38
	Bhainsa .. ..	Do. ..	37
	Chaubepur .. ..	Do. ..	59
	Gabarha .. ..	Do. ..	61
	Gauriabheypur .. ..	Do. ..	19
	Gauri Bhagwantpur .. ..	Do. ..	52
	Nigohi .. ..	Do. ..	21
	Tari-Pathakpur .. ..	Do. ..	39
	Makrandpur .. ..	Do. ..	39
	Birbun .. ..	Do. ..	70
	Kursi .. ..	Do. ..	86
	Tishtti .. ..	Do. ..	26
	Bilhaur (Model) .. ..	Do. ..	71
	Kakwan .. ..	Do. ..	53
	Saibas .. ..	Do. ..	66
	Bakauthi .. ..	Do. ..	56
	Deoha .. ..	Do. ..	43
	Arwal .. ..	Do. ..	34
	Gajna .. ..	Do. ..	43
	Singhauli .. ..	Do. ..	30
	Dhaur-alar .. ..	Do. ..	53
	Munawarpur .. ..	Do. ..	23
	Kamsan .. ..	Do. ..	20
	Utha .. ..	Do. ..	39
	Dundwa .. ..	Do. ..	35
	Dalipnagar .. ..	Do. ..	46
	Pachor .. ..	Do. ..	54
	Mariyani .. ..	Do. ..	47
	Hindupur .. ..	Do. ..	46
	Deoha (Islamia) .. ..	Preparatory ..	14
	Makanpur .. ..	Do. ..	22
	Chaubeypur .. ..	Do. ..	6
	Bilhaur .. ..	Primary ..	56
	Bilhaur .. ..	Town school ..	59
	Sheorajpur .. ..	Ditto ..	51
	Bilhaur .. ..	Training school ..	7
	Sheorajpur .. ..	Ditto ..	8
	Kakwan .. ..	Ditto ..	7







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Cawnpore.	II.—DISTRICT—(continued).		
	Bhaunti .. .. .	Preparatory ..	19
	Juhi-Kalan .. .. .	Do. ..	14
	Jamun .. .. .	Do. ..	26
	Mirpur .. .. .	Do. ..	47
	Ramaipur .. .. .	Do. ..	13
	Shooganj Chaurai .. .. .	Do. ..	26
	Sihi .. .. .	Do. ..	23
	Udaipur .. .. .	Do. ..	14
	Pipargawan .. .. .	Do. ..	17
	Hardauli .. .. .	Do. ..	16
	Munshipurwa .. .. .	Do. ..	36
	Kasgawan .. .. .	Do. ..	19
	Shambhua .. .. .	Do. ..	23
	Domanpur .. .. .	Do. ..	15
	Ghau Khara .. .. .	Do. ..	23
	Mawaiya .. .. .	Do. ..	25
	Najafgarh .. .. .	Do. ..	20
	Sawalpur .. .. .	Do. ..	21
	Ruman .. .. .	Do. ..	13
	Nasra .. .. .	Do. ..	27
	Baragaon .. .. .	Do. ..	19
	Mandhana .. .. .	Do. ..	21
	Bara Serohi .. .. .	Do. ..	24
	Kakadeo .. .. .	Do. ..	18
	Ramnagar .. .. .	Do. ..	42
	Singhpur .. .. .	Do. ..	21
	Kheora .. .. .	Do. ..	22
	Dipapur .. .. .	Do. ..	21
	Senbharjhal .. .. .	Do. ..	21
	Rastpur .. .. .	Do. ..	21
	Barra .. .. .	Do. ..	21
	Dharehra .. .. .	Do. ..	16
	Khersa (Model) .. .. .	Primary ..	45
	Sachendi (Model) .. .. .	Do. ..	40
	Gadhi .. .. .	Do. ..	22
	Kathara .. .. .	Do. ..	51
	Manjhawan .. .. .	Do. ..	44
	Kathewa .. .. .	Do. ..	41
	Naubasta .. .. .	Do. ..	32
	Sapai .. .. .	Do. ..	30
	Sangawan .. .. .	Do. ..	32
	Sen Pachhampara .. .. .	Do. ..	24
	Katri Champatpur .. .. .	Do. ..	45
	Binaur .. .. .	Do. ..	46
	Narwal Model .. .. .	Do. ..	58
	Sisupur .. .. .	Do. ..	64
	Karbigwan .. .. .	Do. ..	63
	Kundawa .. .. .	Do. ..	24
	Maharajpur .. .. .	Do. ..	34
	Mahauli .. .. .	Do. ..	62
	Pali Bhogipur .. .. .	Do. ..	55

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
II.—DISTRICT—(continued).					
Cawnpore—(concluded).	Sirsaul	..	..	Primary	43
	Kulgaon	..	..	Do.	29
	Tilsabri	..	..	Do.	41
	Purwamir	..	..	Do.	63
	Phuphuwar	..	..	Do.	42
	Salempur	..	..	Do.	29
	Rahnas	..	..	Do.	45
	Mandhna (Model)	..	..	Do.	84
	Bithur	..	..	Do.	41
	Baimi Akbarpur	..	..	Do.	62
	Bhul	..	..	Do.	34
	Maswanpur	..	..	Do.	46
	Baikunthpur	..	..	Do.	40
	Sarai Mita	..	..	Do.	57
	Palheypur	..	..	Do.	46
	Tirmau	..	..	Do.	34
	Mahuagaon	..	..	Do.	46
	Dharmangadpur	..	..	Do.	59
	Majhawan	..	..	Preparatory (Islamic).	20
	Derapur.	Sirsaul	..	..	Ditto
Khirsia		..	..	Town	44
Narwal		..	..	Do.	80
Mandhna		..	..	Do.	51
Khirsia		..	..	Training	7
Narwal		..	..	Do.	8
Mandhna		..	..	Do.	8
Sachendi		..	..	Do.	7
Paraunkh		..	..	Preparatory	35
Amauli Kurmiyan		..	..	Do.	13
Reri		..	..	Do.	21
Bisoha		..	..	Do.	19
Jaisulpur		..	..	Do.	20
Indrak		..	..	Do.	13
Palhnapur		..	..	Do.	20
Ursan		..	..	Do.	25
Parauli-Jarauli		..	..	Do.	20
Hatuma		..	..	Do.	24
Janai		..	..	Do.	23
Sujanpur		..	..	Do.	10
Deogaon Chakkar	..	..	Do.	13	
Dogarha	..	..	Do.	16	
Apwana	..	..	Do.	15	
Ban	..	..	Do.	27	
Rampur Faqiran	..	..	Do.	34	
Nar Khurd	..	..	Do.	29	
Jalikhapur	..	..	Do.	11	
Usari	..	..	Do.	19	
Ekaru	..	..	Do.	55	
Ladhpur Chheona	..	..	Do.	40	
Kpsolar	..	..	Do.	16	





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
	II.—DISTRICT—(continued).				
Derapur—(continued).	Sabalpur	..	..	Preparatory	26
	Harpura	..	..	Ditto	10
	Jaunrava	..	..	Ditto	15
	Jaitipur	..	..	Ditto	21
	Manhai	..	..	Ditto	36
	Baragaon	..	..	Ditto	26
	Angadpur	..	..	Ditto	19
	Bairi Umri	..	..	Ditto	24
	Derapur (Model)	..	..	Primary	42
	Kerhawal	..	..	Do.	46
	Chilauli	..	..	Do.	37
	Nandpur	..	..	Do.	88
	Bijahra	..	..	Do.	40
	Nonari	..	..	Do.	68
	Galwapur	..	..	Do.	40
	Balai Buzurg	..	..	Do.	33
	Sargaon	..	..	Do.	46
	Gardhiya	..	..	Do.	23
	Kainjari (Model)	..	..	Do.	77
	Sunderpur Gajain	..	..	Do.	38
	Nilehu	..	..	Do.	34
	Asalatgunj	..	..	Do.	30
	Bachitjasu	..	..	Do.	39
	Kari-Kalwari	..	..	Do.	14
	Ratanpur	..	..	Do.	55
	Banipara	..	..	Do.	60
	Jhinjhak (Model)	..	..	Do.	58
	Rasulabad	..	..	Do.	60
	Sithmara	..	..	Do.	54
	Khanpur	..	..	Do.	51
	Mangalpur	..	..	Do.	52
	Bharamau	..	..	Do.	39
	Bhandemau	..	..	Do.	45
	Jot	..	..	Do.	45
	Khamaila	..	..	Do.	70
	Kishora	..	..	Do.	44
	Pindarthu	..	..	Do.	68
	Lachhmanpur Pilak	..	..	Do.	54
	Mahora	..	..	Do.	36
	Aurangabad	..	..	Do.	54
	Sandalpur	..	..	Do.	58
	Jasapur	..	..	Do.	39
	Naipalapur	..	..	Do.	50
	Gaopur	..	..	Do.	51
	Chitipur	..	..	Islamia, Prepa- ratory.	14
	Dundibari	..	..	Ditto	11
	Derapur	..	..	Ditto	13
	Derapur	..	..	Town	48
	Jhinjhak	..	..	Do.	83
	Kainjri	..	..	Do.	80

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
	II.—DISTRICT—(continued).				
Dera- pur-- ( <i>conold</i> ).	Derapur	..	..	Training	7
	Jhinjhik	..	..	Do.	8
	Kainjri	..	..	Do.	7
Ghatampur.	Banjari	..	..	Preparatory	20
	Katri-Katar	..	..	Ditto	23
	Barnao	..	..	Ditto	20
	Nauranga	..	..	Ditto	30
	Akbarpur Barbal	..	..	Ditto	21
	Sankha Hari	..	..	Ditto	13
	Tikwanpur	..	..	Ditto	21
	Rawatpur	..	..	Ditto	38
	Chanwar	..	..	Ditto	36
	Asdana	..	..	Ditto	33
	Paras	..	..	Ditto	36
	Parauli	..	..	Ditto	19
	Umri	..	..	Ditto	19
	Behta Buzurg	..	..	Ditto	15
	Daulatpur Bibi	..	..	Ditto	24
	Targaon	..	..	Ditto	24
	Jamalpur	..	..	Ditto	13
	Sarh Gopalpur	..	..	Ditto	28
	Naudna	..	..	Ditto	17
	Girsi	..	..	Ditto	31
	Darauli	..	..	Ditto	24
	Birsinghpur	..	..	Ditto	23
	Nibia Khara	..	..	Ditto	32
	Bari Mahtain	..	..	Ditto	20
	Ratepur	..	..	Ditto	16
	Parauli Nevada	..	..	Ditto	29
	Patarsa	..	..	Ditto	25
	Kohra	..	..	Ditto	30
	Ratanpur	..	..	Ditto	30
	Rajepur	..	..	Ditto	20
	Raipur	..	..	Ditto	16
	Amaur	..	..	Primary	45
	Barigadhu	..	..	Do.	51
	Gopalpur	..	..	Do.	59
	Sarh	..	..	Do.	42
	Kurni	..	..	Do.	70
	Kundaoli	..	..	Do.	31
	Ghatampur (Model)	..	..	Do.	108
	Birhar	..	..	Do.	46
	Bhadras	..	..	Do.	50
	Bhitirigaon	..	..	Do.	48
	Padrilalpur (Model)	..	..	Do.	54
	Katra Makrandpur	..	..	Do.	58
	Kuriyan	..	..	Do.	40
	Itarra	..	..	Do.	63
	Kuan Khara	..	..	Do.	60
	Jahangirabad	..	..	Do.	46







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.				Class.	Average attendance
II.—DISTRICT—(continued).						
Ghatampur—(concluded).	Patara	..	..	..	Primary	49
	Juraiyan	..	..	..	Do.	40
	Tilsanda	..	..	..	Do.	60
	Bibipur	..	..	..	Do.	36
	Rar	..	..	..	Do.	60
	Dharmangadpur	..	..	..	Do.	37
	Baripal	..	..	..	Do.	43
	Harbaspur	..	..	..	Do.	16
	Tejpur	..	..	..	Do.	31
	Balhapara	..	..	..	Do.	36
	Garatha	..	..	..	Do.	37
	Pasi Khara	..	..	..	Do.	36
	Kaitha	..	..	..	Do.	48
	Hatthei	..	..	..	Do.	54
	Bara Daulatpur	..	..	..	Do.	42
	Ramsari	..	..	..	Do.	30
Gujela	..	..	..	Do.	35	
Ghughuva	..	..	..	Do.	59	
Ghatampur	..	..	..	Town	105	
Ghatampur	..	..	..	Training	8	
Pandrilalpur Baripal	..	..	..	Islamia, Pre- paratory.	13	
Pukhrayan.	Ahrauli Sheikh	..	..	..	Ditto	14
	Satti	..	..	..	Ditto	25
	Haiderpur	..	..	..	Ditto	17
	Thanwanpur	..	..	..	Preparatory	24
	Aunderi	..	..	..	Ditto	19
	Khawajaphul	..	..	..	Ditto	17
	Dig	..	..	..	Ditto	21
	Mundera	..	..	..	Ditto	21
	Polander	..	..	..	Ditto	19
	Silahra	..	..	..	Ditto	31
	Mancha	..	..	..	Ditto	25
	Nauabadpur	..	..	..	Ditto	14
	Vernau	..	..	..	Ditto	22
	Gurha	..	..	..	Ditto	20
	Dhigachi	..	..	..	Ditto	22
	Katheri	..	..	..	Ditto	19
	Anwan	..	..	..	Ditto	39
	Atwa	..	..	..	Ditto	32
	Jafrabad	..	..	..	Ditto	15
	Nigohi	..	..	..	Ditto	20
	Mubarakpur	..	..	..	Ditto	18
	Ruman	..	..	..	Ditto	25
	Arhariamau	..	..	..	Ditto	38
	Sailupur	..	..	..	Ditto	28
	Harbaspur	..	..	..	Ditto	14
	Bilaspur	..	..	..	Ditto	17
Pukhrayan (Model)	..	..	..	Primary	75	
Rasdhan	..	..	..	Do.	99	
Sikandra	..	..	..	Do.	62	

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.			Class.	Average attendance.
Pukhrayan—(concluded).	II.—DISTRICT—(concluded).				
	Umarpur	..	..	Primary	51
	Kandhi	..	..	Do.	42
	Budhauri	..	..	Do.	40
	Amraudha	..	..	Do.	60
	Baraur	..	..	Do.	54
	Gauri Karan	..	..	Do.	49
	Musanagar	..	..	Do.	59
	Malasa	..	..	Do.	53
	Kachhgaon	..	..	Do.	24
	Gurgaon	..	..	Do.	49
	Barauli	..	..	Do.	30
	Rajpur	..	..	Do.	71
	Gaur	..	..	Do.	33
	Bhal	..	..	Do.	57
	Bamhrauli	..	..	Do.	31
	Shahjahanpur	..	..	Do.	26
	Khara Sanayan	..	..	Do.	53
	Mohammadpur	..	..	Do.	40
	Kailai	..	..	Do.	79
	Pukhrayan	..	..	Town	41
	Rasdhan	..	..	Do.	26
	Pukhrayan	..	..	Training	8
	Rasdhan	..	..	Do.	7





ROADS, 1922.				Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles.	fur.	ft.
1.	Cawnpore-Jhansi-Saugor road, mile 6 to 47 ..	..	..	42	0	0
2.	Cawnpore, Hamirpur and Saugor road, mile 13 to 40 ..	..	..	26	3	0
3.	Pokhrayan railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	0	287
4.	Lalpur railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	1	380
5.	Panki railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	2	180
6.	Cawnpore, Etawah and Agra road, Akbarpur-Bara section ..	..	..	8	3	158
7.	Bidhnu railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	7	586
8.	Ramsaripurwa railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	3	156
9.	Ghatampur railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	5	12
10.	Hamirpur railway station road ..	..	..	2	2	488
Total ..				76	5	217
1.	Cawnpore, Jhansi and Saugor road ..	..	..	3	3	173
2.	Grand Trunk road ..	..	..	65	2	300
3.	Chakeri railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	3	250
4.	Cawnpore, Hamirpur and Saugor road ..	..	..	10	3	173
5.	Canal road ..	..	..	2	1	590
Total ..				81	6	166
INTRA-MUNICIPAL ROAD.						
1.	Grand Trunk loop line ..	..	..	4	4	125
2.	Canal road ..	..	..	1	0	165
Total ..				5	4	290
II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.				22	1	502
B.—LOCAL.						
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.						
1.	Akbarpur-Mati road ..	..	..	3	1	0
2.	Akbarpur-Rura road ..	..	..	8	0	0
3.	Derapur-Rura road ..	..	..	9	6	0
4.	Jajmow road ..	..	..	2	2	0
5.	Baripal village to Hamirpur road station ..	..	..	1	2	55
6.	Rura railway feeder road ..	..	..	0	6	0
Total ..				25	1	55
LOCAL ROADS.						
1.	Narwal-Sarsaul road ..	..	..	6	7	449
2.	Grand Trunk road loop line ..	..	..	5	2	160
3.	Kalyanpur-Bithur road ..	..	..	7	7	232
4.	Orphanage road ..	..	..	1	0	121
Total ..				21	1	302

ROADS, 1922—(continued).				Length.		
				Miles fur. ft.		
<i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
1.	Rasulabad to Mangalpur .. ..	..	..	14	0	0
2.	Kalyanpur to Panki .. ..	..	..	4	0	0
3.	Sheoli Sheorajpur to Sarayanaganj .. ..	..	..	12	0	0
4.	Sheoli Bhaupur to Ramaipur Sarh .. ..	..	..	32	0	0
5.	Sheoli to Rura .. ..	..	..	18	0	0
6.	Derapur to Sikandra .. ..	..	..	12	0	0
7.	Pama station feeder road .. ..	..	..	3	0	0
8.	Ghatampur to Kora .. ..	..	..	11	0	0
9.	Ghatampur to Sarh .. ..	..	..	12	0	0
10.	Sarh to Sarsaul .. ..	..	..	7	0	0
11.	Karbigwan station feeder road .. ..	..	..	2	0	0
12.	Gajner Sarwankhera to Pama .. ..	..	..	6	0	0
13.	Bhimson to Bhaupur .. ..	..	..	2	0	0
14.	Bhaunti to Bhimsen .. ..	..	..	3	0	0
15.	Karbigwan to Fatehpur border .. ..	..	..	3	0	0
16.	Sarwankhera to Raipur .. ..	..	..	6	0	0
17.	Maharajpur to Narwal .. ..	..	..	9	0	0
18.	Narwal to Karbigwan .. ..	..	..	6½	0	0
<i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Rasulabad Bilhaur to Nanamau .. ..	..	..	27	0	0
2.	Rasulabad Sheoli to Kalyanpur .. ..	..	..	33	0	0
3.	Mangalpur to Derapur .. ..	..	..	10	0	0
4.	Derapur to Akbarpur .. ..	..	..	11	0	0
5.	Akbarpur Gajner to Ghatampur .. ..	..	..	22	0	0
6.	Bhognipur to Ghatampur .. ..	..	..	23	0	0
7.	Baripal to Srinagar .. ..	..	..	10	0	0
8.	Derapur to Pukhrayan .. ..	..	..	15	0	0
9.	Ramsari Purwa station to Bhitrigaon .. ..	..	..	5	0	0
10.	Rasulabad to Makanpur .. ..	..	..	22	0	0
11.	Amraudha to Chaura .. ..	..	..	3	0	0
12.	Bhognipur to Amraudha .. ..	..	..	2	0	0
13.	Pukhrayan to Gaur .. ..	..	..	1	6	0
14.	Old Mughal road, Bhognipur to Shajahanpur .. ..	..	..	8	0	0
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Bithur to Bidhnu .. ..	..	..	22	0	0
2.	Akbarpur to Rasdhan .. ..	..	..	13	0	0
3.	Moghul road, Shajahanpur to Etawah border .. ..	..	..	9	0	0
4.	Dundi Bari to Kandhi .. ..	..	..	3	0	0
5.	Jhinhak to Bejamau .. ..	..	..	19	0	0
6.	Moosanagar to Gajner .. ..	..	..	9	0	0
7.	Mangalpur to Etawah border .. ..	..	..	4	0	0
8.	Ahirwan to Narainpur .. ..	..	..	7	0	0
9.	Najafgarh to Bari-garhu .. ..	..	..	11	0	0
10.	Sachendi to Bidhnu .. ..	..	..	11	0	0
11.	Jajmau to Salempur .. ..	..	..	8	0	0
12.	Narwal to Tiwaripur .. ..	..	..	7	0	0







ROADS, 1922—(concluded).	Length.		
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads cleared only.</i>	Miles.	fur.	ft.
1. Rura to Rasulabad .. .. .	11	0	0
2. Sheoli to Tigain .. .. .	15	0	0
3. Sheoli to Kashipur .. .. .	6	0	0
4. Akbarpur to Nigohi .. .. .	6	0	0
5. Aunkin to Grand Trunk road .. .. .	2½	0	0
6. Bilhaur to Farrukhabad border .. .. .	10	0	0
7. Makanpur to Farrukhabad border .. .. .	4	0	0
8. Apsarya to Aurangabad .. .. .	8	0	0
9. Amraudha to Mughal road .. .. .	6	0	0
10. Budhauli to Ismailnagar .. .. .	6	0	0
11. Chaparghata to Kalpi .. .. .	10	0	0
12. Deorahat to Mughal road .. .. .	7	2	0
13. Pukhrayan to Chaparghata Sarai .. .. .	3	0	0
14. Pukhrayan to Gajner .. .. .	3	14	0
15. Moosanagar to Levamau .. .. .	14	0	0
16. Rajpur to Rasdhan .. .. .	6	0	0
17. Bahura to Phaphund .. .. .	23	0	0
18. Derapur to Durgadaspur .. .. .	4	0	0
19. Makanpur to Simramau .. .. .	11½	0	0
20. Sargawan to Etawah border .. .. .	16	0	0
21. Rasulabad to Lahrapur .. .. .	4	0	0
22. Phitrigaon to Baripal .. .. .	16	0	0
23. Bari Garhu to Majhawan .. .. .	6	0	0
24. Baripal to Rampur .. .. .	6	0	0
25. Benda to Akbarpur .. .. .	7	0	0
26. Baripal to Amauli .. .. .	5	0	0
27. Sarn to Kora Khas .. .. .	8	0	0
28. Kora to Baripal .. .. .	8	0	0
29. Nandana to Patara .. .. .	6	0	0
30. Narwal to Pura .. .. .	3	0	0
31. Purwamir to Najafgarh .. .. .	7	0	0
32. Rawatpur to Maswanpur .. .. .	2½	0	0
33. Sapai to Harbaspur .. .. .	6	0	0

## FERRIES, 1922.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Jumna.	Kalpi (pontoon bridge).	Daulatpur ..	Bhognipur	Public Works department, district Jalaun.	..
	Hamirpur ..	Rampur ..	Ghatampur	Public Works department, district Hamirpur.	..
Rind ..	Gutaihaghat ..	Birpur Nokasia	Akbarpur..	District Board boat contract.	9
Sengur	Bihar ..	Kumbhi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	17
Eas	Ghat Sarai Barinda.	Makanpur ..	Bilhaur ..	District Board	1,650
	Pachmala ..	Bilhaur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
Ganges.	Ghat Ankin ..	Ankin ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,300
	Sanjati Bad-shahpur.	Hashimpur..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	240
	Ghat Nanamau	Nanamau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,700
	Ghat Akbarpur Singh.	Akbarpur Singh.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	825
	Ghat Sarai Radhan.	Panka ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Ghat Bandi Mata.	Atwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
Pandu	Ghat Bakru ..	..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
Jumna	Khartola Ghat	Khartola ..	Bhognipur	Through contract.	10
Sengur.	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Kalka Singh, contractor.	310
	Indrukh ..	Indrukh ..	Do. ..	Ram Charan, contractor.	30
Pandu.	Chirla ..	Chirla ..	Ghatampur	Bhikham Singh, contractor.	25
	Mahrauli ..	Mahrauli ..	Do. ..	Gopal, contractor.	225
	Kundaoli ..	Kundaoli ..	Do. ..	Raghubar, contractor.	1
	Sachauli ..	Sachauli ..	Do. ..	Liyakat Hus-sain, contractor.	140
	Nawada Ujagar	Nawada Ujagar	Do. ..	Badlu Singh, contractor.	45





## FERRIES, 1922—(concluded).

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Rind	Birsinghpur ..	Birsinghpur	Ghatampur	Chiphuria, contractor.	12
	Malkhanpur ..	Malkhanpur	Do ..	Gurdayal, contractor.	12
	Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	Do ..	Durjan, contractor.	8
	Barni Akbarpur	Barni Akbarpur.	Do ..	Chaturi Prasad, contractor.	40
	Sirsi ..	Deo Sarh ..	Do ..	Raghubar, contractor.	2
	Gauri Madhuri	Madhuri ..	Do ..	Sadho Singh, contractor.	6
None ..	Nandna ..	Nandna ..	Do ..	Gokul, contractor.	5
Ganges	Dhondi ..	Dhondi ..	Cawnpore ..	District Board	35
	Jajmau ..	Bazidpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	85
	Domanpur ..	Domanpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	110
None ..	Ramel ..	Ramel ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	1,300
Ganges.	Parvat ..	Cawnpore city	Do ..	Ditto ..	3,100
	Bithur ..	Bithur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	850
	Patkapur ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	700
	Rautapur Bargaonj.	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	150
Pandu	Pahar ..	Pahar ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	15
	Nawgawan ..	Nawgawan ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	115
Ganges	Najafgarh ..	Biposi ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	325

## MARKETS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rura .. ..	Monday, Thursday, Wednesday and Saturday.
	Gahlon .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Bhiknapur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Naurangabad .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bewain .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kuit Khera .. ..	Monday to Friday.
	Mohana .. ..	Sunday to Thursday.
	Naholi .. ..	Monday, Friday.
	Gajner .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Rania .. ..	Friday and Monday.
	Bara .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Jignipurwa (Lahori) .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Kashipur .. ..	Monday, Thursday.
	Nonari Bahadurpur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Sidhpur .. ..	Thursday and Monday.
	Maitha .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bhaghpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Bhaupur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Raipalpur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Bhikar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Bilhaur.	Makrandpur Mazra .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kursi Khera .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Dhaur Salar (Rasulpur village) .. ..	Sunday, Tuesday and Friday.
	Babipur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pura .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Anei .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Anti .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Kamsan .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Baidi Alipur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kakwan .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Tishri .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Gambhirpur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kakpur Nihal .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Chaubpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gabraha .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Jagdishpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sheorajpur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Dalipnagar .. ..	Ditto.
	Bani .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Birkun .. ..	Ditto.
	Ani-Nivada .. ..	Saturday, Tuesday and Thursday
	Uttha .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Rahimpur Bisdhan .. ..	Wednesday to Sunday.
	Makanpur .. ..	Thursday and Monday.
	Seohra Dara Shikoh .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Araul .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Bilhaur .. ..	Monday, Tuesday, Friday, Sunday, Thursday, Wednesday and Saturday.







## MARKETS, 1922—(continued).\*

Tahsil.	Town or village.			Market days.
Bilhaur — (concl'd.).	Deoha	..	..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Naila ..	..	..	Monday and Friday.
	Gangupur	..	..	Monday, Thursday and Saturday.
Bhognipur.	Satti ..	..	..	Monday and Friday.
	Rajpur	..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Rasdhan	..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Gaurikaran	..	..	Tuesday only.
	Harharpur	..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Sikandra	..	..	Monday and Friday.
	Khwajaphool	..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Pukhrayan	..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Moosanagar	..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Baraur	..	..	Monday and Thursday.
	Muhammadpur	..	..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Amraudha	..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
Derapur.	Asalatgunj	..	..	Thursday and Sunday.
	Bhikdeo	..	..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rasulabad	..	..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Jot ..	..	..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Puranpurwa	..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Usri ..	..	..	Thursday and Sunday.
	Samsoon	..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Ratanpur	..	..	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Derapur	..	..	Ditto.
	Mungasapur	..	..	Thursday, Sunday.
	Sandalpur	..	..	Thursday, Monday.
	Galuwapur	..	..	Monday and Friday.
	Chalauli	..	..	Wednesday and Saturday
	Sargaon Buzurg	..	..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Banipara Mahraj	..	..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Sethmera	..	..	Tuesday and Friday.
Cawnpore.	Khanpur-Delwal	..	..	Monday, Friday.
	Jhinjhak	..	..	Thursday, Sunday.
	Mangalpur	..	..	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Monari	..	..	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Aurangabad Dalchand	..	..	Ditto.
	Rawatpore	..	..	Monday and Friday.
	Bara Sirohi	..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Tikra ..	..	..	Sunday, Thursday.
	Panki Gangagunj	..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sachendi	..	..	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Narainpura	..	..	Friday, Monday.
	Dool ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Mandhna	..	..	Ditto.
	Kaliyanpur	..	..	Tuesday, Friday.
	Singhpura	..	..	Sunday, Thursday.
	Baikunthpura	..	..	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Bithaur town	..	..	Daily.

## MARKETS, 1922—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Cawnpore—(concluded).	Kaindha .. ..	Sunday, Thursday.
	Kathara .. ..	Tuesday, Friday.
	Manjhawan .. ..	Ditto.
	Pali .. ..	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Rampore .. ..	Ditto.
	Khirsā .. ..	Sunday, Thursday.
	Sheogunj Chaurai ..	Monday, Thursday.
	Narwal .. ..	Tuesday, Friday.
	Sarsaul .. ..	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Purwa Mir .. ..	Thursday, Sunday.
	Najāgarh .. ..	Monday, Friday.
	Harchand-Khera ..	Thursday, Saturday.
	Kulgaon .. ..	Thursday, Sunday.
	Tilsahri .. ..	Monday, Friday.
	Mahrajpur .. ..	Wednesday, Saturday.
Ghatampur.	Baripal .. ..	Monday, Friday.
	Nawranga .. ..	Sunday, Thursday.
	Sajeti .. ..	Sunday, Wednesday.
	Umri .. ..	Monday, Friday.
	Padri-Lalpur .. ..	Tuesday, Friday.
	Daulatpur .. ..	Sunday, Thursday.
	Reona .. ..	Tuesday, Friday.
	Ghatampur .. ..	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Bhadras .. ..	Monday, Friday.
	Bibipur .. ..	Sunday, Thursday.
	Bari Garhu .. ..	Monday, Thursday.
	Bhitrigaon .. ..	Ditto.
	Patara .. ..	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Tilsara .. ..	Monday, Thursday.
	Girsi .. ..	Sunday, Thursday.





## FAIRS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghatampur.	Sajeti ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13 ..	1,500
	Kudni ..	Mahavirji ..	On all the Tuesdays in Baisakh.	1,000
	Akbarpur-Birbal	Jamdutia ..	Kartik Sudi 2 ..	7,000
	Nagelan-ka-purwa (hamlet of Patara).	Kartiki ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	5,000
	Ghatampur ..	Kurha Devi ..	Ditto ..	3,000
	Bihar ..	Kartiki ..	Ditto ..	4,000
	Behta Buzurg	Jagannath fair ..	Bhadon Badi ..	1,000
	Rawatpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Chait Sudi Naumi..	500
	Kalyanpur ..	Somnath fair ..	Last Monday of Sawan.	600
	Ditto ..	Debiji ..	Chait Badi Ashtmi	300
	Bithaur ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Katki Puranmashi	50,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Makar-ki-Sankrant	7,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Jaith Sudi Dismi..	7,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	6,000
Cawnpore.	Do. ..	Paikerman ..	Phagun Sudi Aikadasi.	6,000
	Hasanpore ..	Bhuteshur ..	First Sunday of Chait.	600
	Nawabganj ..	Chaupahi ..	Chait Badi Amawas	500
	Muhainpore ..	Kheoraj-ka-mela ..	Chait Sudi Ashtmi	700
	Juhi Kalan ..	Barah Debi ..	Ditto ..	6,000
	Pali ..	Phulmati ..	Amawas of Jaith ..	500
	Ramipur ..	Fair of Khalgan ..	Chait Badi Ashtmi	400
	Khirsia ..	Shankerbali Debiji	Naudurga of Chait	700
	Sheoganj-Chaurasi.	Sidh Nath Mahadeoji.	Katki Puranmashi	800
	Bazidpore ..	Ditto ..	Phagun Badi Teras	5,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Last Monday of Sawan.	4,000
	Shafipura ..	Kali Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi Ashtmi	200
	Bibipore ..	Phulmati Debi ..	Ditto ..	300
	Kuryan ..	Thakurji ..	Puranmashi of Chait	300
	Pipargawan ..	Kaliji ..	Chait Sudi Dismi and Chait Sudi Aikadasi.	400
	Sen ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi Teras ..	500
	Chaurai ..	Debi Satbhama ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	400
	Ram Khara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
	Sambhwa ..	Rao Karinga ..	Chait Sudi Panchmi	300
	Surauli ..	Babaji ..	Baisakh Sudi Teej..	200
	Kathni ..	Bhole-Surbaba ..	Baisakh Badi Parewa	800
	Sapai ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi Chaturdasi.	200
	Kulhauri ..	Bageshuri Debi ..	Every Monday of Baisakh.	200
	Sen Purabpara	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi Ashtami	200

# Cawnpore District.

FAIRS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Cawnpore—(concluded).	Sarsaul ..	Binda Debi ..	Chait Sudi Ashtmi	800
	Do. ..	Chaturbhuj ..	Chait Sudi Naumi..	295
	Purwa Mir ..	Khagal Baba ..	Chait Badi Ashtmi	200
	Domanpore ..	Mahabirji ..	First Monday of Baisakh.	400
	Mahuwagaon..	Phulmati Debi ..	Chait Sudi Ashtami	400
	Gang Bheo ..	Katki Ashnan ..	Katki Puranmashi..	500
	Najafgarh ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	600
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Katki Sudi Guranmashi.	500
	Bhondhi ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	400
	Cawnpore (Naya-gauj).	Guriya ..	Sawan Sudi Panchmi.	1,000
	Cawnpore (Bhairon Ghat).	Bhairoji ..	Every Monday of Sawan.	500
	Cawnpore (Parade).	Ram Lila ..	From Kunwar Sudi Parewa to Dasmi.	10,000
	Cawnpore (Mandir Pirag Narain).	Maghi ..	From Magh Dasmi to Puranmashi.	5,000
	Cawnpore (Mandir Gur Parsad).	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi Naumi..	3,000
	Cawnpore (Patkapore).	Tapeshuri Debi ..	From Chait Sudi Parewa to Ashtmi.	3,000
Derapur.	Cawnpore (Filkhana).	Durga Debi ..	Kunwar Sudi Parewa to Ashtmi	2,000
	Cawnpore (Kursawan).	Ditto ..	From Chait Sudi Parewa to Ashtmi.	1,000
Bilaur.	Ditto ..	Kherapati Baba ..	Every Monday of Baisakh.	300
	Banipura Maharaj.	Sheoratri fair ..	Begins from Sheobart day and remains till fifteen days.	6,000
	Lala Bhagat ..	Debiji fair ..	Begins on Ashtmi after Holi and remains for five days.	2,500
Bilaur.	Makanpur ..	Makanpur fair (Shah Madar).	26th January to 9th February.	1,25,000
	Auran Tahirpur	Debiji ..	Held on every Wednesday of Asarh (14th June, 21st June, 28th June, and 5th July, 1922).	500
	Kamsan ..	Debiji ..	Chait Ashtami (20th March, 1922).	700







FAIRS, 1922—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bilhaur—(concluded).	Chattarpur ..	Khereshwar Mahadeo	24th February, 1922	10,000
	Dodeypur ..	Ganesh Lila and Kans Lila.	8th April and 11th April, 1922.	8,000
	Jagdishpur ..	Mahadeoji ..	16th April to 18th April, 1922.	3,000
	Atwa ..	Bandi Mata ..	4th June, 1922 ..	4,000
	Chaubepur ..	Kans Lila ..	4th October to 11th October, 1922.	7,000
Bhognipur.	Kishunpur ..	Mahabirji ..	21st November, 1922	8,000
	Budhauhi ..	Hardeoji ..	15th August to 19th August, 1922.	1,000
	Zainpur ..	Mahabirji ..	5th September to 9th September, 1922.	4,000
	Rasdhan ..	Keshavaji ..	10th September to 24th September, 1922.	1,000
	Amraudha ..	Ram Lila ..	22nd September to 3rd October, 1922.	2,000
	Nigohi ..	Durbasa Rishi ..	4th November, 1922	2,500
	Moosanagar ..	Kartiki Ashnan ..	Ditto	4,000
	Ditto ..	Jamdeviji ..	15th March, 1922..	2,500
Akbarpur	Pukhrayan ..	Debiji ..	18th March, 1922 ..	2,500
	Kathari ..	Kathari Devi ..	31st March to 2nd April, 1922.	2,000
	Gajner ..	Ghazipur ..	Commencing from 1st Sunday of Jeth and lasting for a week.	15,000

POST OFFICES, 1922.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Cawnpore	Cawnpore .. ..	Head Office.
	Anwargunj .. ..	Sub-office.
	Bacongunj .. ..	Ditto.
	Cantonment .. ..	Ditto.
	Chauk .. ..	Ditto.
	West .. ..	Ditto.
	Noronha's Exchange .. ..	Ditto.
	Elgin Mills .. ..	Ditto.
	Muir Mills .. ..	Ditto.
	Generalgunj .. ..	Ditto.
	Collectorgunj .. ..	Ditto.
	Railgunj .. ..	Ditto.
	Nawabgunj .. ..	Ditto.
	Pratap Press .. ..	Ditto.
	Cotton Mills .. ..	Ditto.
	Bhimsen R. S. .. ..	Branch office.
	Bidhau .. ..	Ditto.
	Kalyanpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Karb'gwan .. ..	Ditto.
	Kathara .. ..	Ditto.
	Mahrajpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Mahauli .. ..	Ditto.
	Majhawan .. ..	Ditto.
	Muswanpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Najafgarh .. ..	Ditto.
	Sangawan .. ..	Ditto.
	Sarsaul .. ..	Ditto.
	U. P. Tannery, Jajmau .. ..	Ditto.
	Bhul .. ..	Ditto.
	Binaur .. ..	Ditto.
	Sachendi .. ..	Ditto.
	Bithur .. ..	Ditto.
	Mandhana .. ..	Ditto.
	Juhi Kalan .. ..	Sub-office.
	Narwal .. ..	Ditto.
	Palehpur .. ..	Branch office.
Akbarpur	Gajner .. ..	Ditto.
	Sarwankhera .. ..	Ditto.
	Akbarpur .. ..	Sub-office.
	Bhanpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Maitha .. ..	Branch office.
	Rastpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Rura .. ..	Sub-office.
	Gahlaun .. ..	Branch office.
	Kashipur .. ..	Ditto.
	Unaha .. ..	Ditto.
Ghatam-pur.	Shiuli .. ..	Sub-office.
	Baripal .. ..	Branch office.
	Padrilalpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Patara .. ..	Ditto.
	Tilsanda .. ..	Ditto.





## POST OFFICES, 1922—(concluded).

Tahsil	Locality.			Class of office.
Ghatampur — (concl'd.)	Ghatampur	..	..	Sub-office.
	Sadh ..	..	..	Branch office.
	Rar ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Barigarhu ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Jahangirabad ..	..	..	Ditto.
Bhognipur	Pukhrayan	..	..	Sub-office.
	Amrodha ..	..	..	Branch office.
	Gauri Karan ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Muhammadpur ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Musanagar ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Rasdhan ..	..	..	Ditto.
Derapur	Sikandra ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Derapur ..	..	..	Sub-office.
	Nonari ..	..	..	Branch office.
	Jhinjhak ..	..	..	Sub-office.
	Asalatganj ..	..	..	Branch office.
	Khanpur ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Mahera ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Mangalpur ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Rasulabad ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Sandalpur ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Banipara ..	..	..	Ditto.
Bilhaur..	Kainjari ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Sithmara ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Bilhaur ..	..	..	Sub-office.
	Araul ..	..	..	Branch office.
	Deoha ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Kakwan ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Makanpur ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Sehbesht ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Chaubepur ..	..	..	Sub-office.
	Barhan ..	..	..	Branch office.
	Shivrajpur ..	..	..	Sub-office.
	Birama ..	..	..	Branch office.
	Dalipnagar ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Kakpur ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Utripurwa ..	..	..	Ditto.
	Ghanshampur ..	..	..	Ditto.

List of protected monuments in the Cawnpore district.

Name of monuments.	District.	Situation.		Bounded by—					
		Locality.	Village.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	East.	West.	North.	South.
1. Sawada Kothi monuments including flight of steps, with the surrounding plateau.	Cawnpore.	Near the B. C. and N. I. Rifle ranges at a point between Peel road and Grand Trunk road to Allahabad. It is about 30 yards to south-west of former and about three-fourth furlong to north-east of latter and about 1 mile north of Grand Trunk road.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Musanagar Deojani tank.		Thirty-four miles south-west of Cawnpore.	..	Bhog-nipur.	..	..	..	..	..
3. Cross situated on the Massacre Ghat.		At Cawnpore with an area of 14 square yards on a partly demolished temple in the angle formed by the river Ganges on the north and a driving road to the east.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Wheeler's entrenchment.		Adjoining All Souls' Memorial and Church in Cawnpore cantonment measuring about 12 acres.	..	..	..	Gymkhana play ground.	Albert road..	Church compound.	By or near the Cambridge road.











**District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**  

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME | C**  

---

**FATEHPUR DISTRICT**



**LUCKNOW:**  
**PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS**  
**1924.**



# GAZETTEER OF FATEHPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fasli .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, 1928 Fasli .. .. .	ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xiii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xiv
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xv
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1928 Fasli .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xvi-i
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xix
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xx
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehpur .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police as it stood in 1921 .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxiv
Ferries, 1921-22 .. .. .	xxv
Roads, 1921 .. .. .	xxvi
Markets, 1921 .. .. .	xxviii
Fairs, 1921 .. .. .	xxx
Post offices, 1921 .. .. .	xxxi
List of Schools corrected up to 31st December, 1921 .. .. .	xxxiv
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 .. .. .	xil



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Fatehpur ..	154,039	80,428	73,611	134,511	70,455	64,056	19,077	9,737	9,340	451	285	215
Khajuha ..	190,788	101,385	89,403	174,369	92,850	81,519	16,123	8,376	7,747	396	159	137
Ghazipur ..	95,468	50,327	45,141	87,976	46,509	41,467	7,327	3,717	3,610	165	101	64
Khaga ..	212,097	109,367	102,710	177,043	91,947	85,102	33,296	16,486	16,810	1,752	954	798
Total ..	652,332	341,527	310,865	573,905	301,761	272,144	75,823	38,316	37,507	2,664	1,450	1,214

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1921.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hathgaon ..	74,038	38,237	35,801	58,916	30,700	28,216	14,943	7,446	7,497	179	91	88
Khakhru ..	74,855	38,122	36,733	62,209	31,905	30,304	11,096	5,368	5,728	1,550	849	701
Bindki ..	45,823	24,425	21,398	38,880	20,773	18,107	6,802	3,578	3,224	141	74	67
Chandpur ..	45,865	24,221	21,144	49,173	22,591	19,582	3,148	1,599	1,549	44	31	13
Fatehpur ..	60,581	31,842	28,739	48,556	25,705	22,851	11,625	5,937	5,688	400	200	200
Jahanabad ..	50,264	26,683	23,581	46,370	24,663	21,707	3,794	1,973	1,821	100	47	53
Kalyanpur ..	43,404	22,985	20,419	41,338	21,923	19,415	2,055	1,055	1,000	11	7	4
Lalauli ..	41,497	22,045	19,452	36,674	19,583	17,091	4,713	2,330	2,333	110	72	38
Husainganj ..	49,563	25,560	24,002	46,867	24,182	22,685	2,671	1,365	1,306	24	13	11
Thariaon ..	48,441	25,363	23,078	43,348	22,758	20,590	5,066	2,582	2,484	27	23	4
Ghazipur ..	55,358	29,016	26,842	52,650	27,636	25,014	2,653	1,351	1,302	55	29	26
Khaga ..	63,204	33,028	30,176	55,924	29,342	26,582	7,257	3,672	3,585	23	14	9
Total ..	652,392	341,527	310,865	573,905	301,761	272,144	75,823	38,316	37,507	2,664	6,450	6,214







TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.			Births.				Deaths.			
			Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1919	..	..	21,905	11,435	10,470	32.35	86,926	19,018	17,908	54.54
1920	..	..	20,273	10,876	9,397	29.94	28,319	14,591	13,728	41.83
1921	..	..	20,682	11,048	9,634	31.70	20,141	10,752	9,389	30.87

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All Causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small Pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1919 .. ..	86,926	87	1,357	12	27,433	82
1920 .. ..	28,319	273	18	1	21,968	188
1921 .. ..	20,141	290	44	..	14,469	45







TABLE V—(continued).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Fasli.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Fatehpur	139,290	40,023	33,322	26,344	881	20,745	..	4,718	39,601	65,945	7,005
Haswa	89,799	21,891	23,397	21,204	1,908	12,974	..	6,322	23,307	44,511	6,586
Tahsil Fatehpur	229,089	61,914	56,719	47,548	2,789	33,719	..	11,040	62,908	110,456	13,591
Bindki	54,179	10,080	16,624	6,741	2,733	3,633	..	375	20,734	27,475	1,564
TappaJar	68,932	19,470	12,514	8,350	6,383	1,534	..	433	28,598	36,948	2,492
Kutiagunir	57,455	14,639	15,661	8,013	1,581	4,889	..	1,543	19,142	27,155	3,049
Kora	147,819/135	35,666	33,315/135	19,697	15,359	3,979	..	359	59,141	78,838	4,763
Tahsil Khajurba	323,865/135	79,855	78,114/135	42,801	26,056	14,035	..	2,710	127,615	170,416	11,867
Ghasipur	97,786	19,653	30,136	15,293	12,275	1,253	..	1,760	32,704	47,997	6,783
Ayah Sbah	25,950	3,664	6,850	6,916	5,200	643	..	1,073	8,620	15,536	2,072
Muttaur	57,462	14,254	11,538	3,643	3,592	28	..	83	23,027	31,670	1,327
Tahsil Ghasipur	181,198	37,471	48,524	25,852	21,007	1,929	..	2,916	69,351	95,203	9,181
Ekdala	116,398/198	24,696	24,026/198	15,531	8,959	3,884	..	2,688	52,145	67,676	6,479
Kutla	28,204	7,241	5,977	7,079	..	6,426	..	653	7,907	14,986	2,013
Dhata	21,059	3,394	8,020	6,101	5,725	12	..	334	8,544	14,645	2,549
Hathgaon	144,712	40,007	33,812	38,655	980	30,052	..	7,623	32,238	70,893	12,366
Tahsil Khaga	310,373/198	75,338	66,835/198	67,366	15,664	40,374	..	11,328	100,834	168,200	23,406
Total	1,049,045/333	254,578	250,192/333	183,567	65,516	90,057	..	27,994	360,708	544,375	58,045







TABLE V—(continued).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1927 Fashl.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area Acres.	Waste. Acres.	Culturable. Acres.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.	
				Irrigated.					Dry.		Total.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fatehpur ..	139,820	40,310	31,438	28,382	1,027	20,077	..	7,278	89,690	68,072	12,687
Hawa ..	89,799	21,966	20,876	22,514	1,578	11,505	..	9,431	24,443	46,957	9,640
Tahsil Fatehpur ..	229,619	62,276	52,314	50,896	2,055	31,582	..	16,709	64,133	115,029	22,937
Bindki ..	54,094	10,035	15,349	6,989	3,008	3,388	..	693	21,721	28,710	3,321
Teppar ..	68,932	19,556	11,406	9,161	1,765	1,342	..	664	28,795	37,976	5,172
Kuttigunir ..	57,455	14,657	15,848	8,989	1,960	4,820	..	2,009	17,961	26,950	4,768
Kora ..	147,814/128	35,777	30,855/128	23,032	17,942	4,185	..	505	58,150	81,182	11,357
Tahsil Khajurha ..	328,225/128	80,025	73,452/128	49,191	30,085	13,735	..	4,371	126,527	174,818	24,818
Ghasipur ..	97,783	19,057	26,946	12,339	10,143	828	..	1,368	34,841	51,180	8,788
Ayah Shah ..	25,950	3,564	6,034	5,043	3,480	469	..	1,094	11,309	16,352	3,698
Muttanr ..	57,462	14,224	9,750	2,937	2,815	23	..	99	30,541	39,478	2,622
Tahsil Ghasipur ..	181,195	37,455	42,730	20,319	..	1,320	..	2,561	80,691	101,010	14,996
Ekdala ..	116,398/288	24,732	21,855/288	14,231	7,220	3,004	..	4,007	55,579	69,810	10,128
Kutla ..	28,204	7,266	5,392	7,428	..	6,238	..	1,190	8,118	15,546	2,754
Dhata ..	21,059	3,405	2,504	5,666	5,162	9	..	495	9,084	14,750	3,470
Hathgaon ..	141,712	40,064	31,029	39,280	625	27,357	..	11,278	94,359	73,619	16,708
Tahsil Khaga ..	310,375/288	75,467	61,181/288	66,585	13,007	36,108	..	16,970	107,140	173,725	38,124
Total ..	1,049,482/416	255,323	223,677/416	185,991	62,135	83,245	..	40,611	378,591	564,582	94,965

TABLE V—(concluded).<sup>2</sup>—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1926 Fashi.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Fatehpur .. .. .	139,075	39,699	40,344	28,916	665	23,919	..	4,332	30,116	59,032	6,197
Haswa .. .. .	89,799	21,993	28,200	21,925	1,800	15,329	..	4,736	17,681	39,606	5,767
Tahsil Fatehpur .. .. .	228,874	61,692	68,544	50,841	2,525	39,248	..	9,068	47,797	98,638	11,964
Bindki .. .. .	55,049	10,924	21,201	6,936	2,527	4,151	..	318	15,928	23,924	1,469
Tappajar .. .. .	68,927	19,602	16,793	8,725	6,478	1,771	..	476	23,807	32,532	2,247
Kutiagunir .. .. .	57,657	14,587	19,401	8,818	1,460	6,198	..	1,160	14,851	23,669	1,899
Kora .. .. .	147,812	35,805	45,568	21,002	15,526	5,094	..	882	45,437	66,439	4,261
Tahsil Khajuba .. .. .	329,445	80,918	102,963	45,541	25,991	17,214	..	2,936	100,023	145,364	9,876
Ayah Shah .. .. .	25,950	3,560	7,529	6,102	4,442	770	..	890	8,759	14,861	1,731
Mutteaur .. .. .	57,432	14,171	13,467	2,814	2,739	22	..	53	27,010	29,324	1,613
Ghasipur .. .. .	97,763	19,629	34,377	15,372	11,819	1,505	..	2,048	28,505	43,377	4,815
Tahsil Ghasipur .. .. .	181,195	37,360	55,273	24,288	19,000	2,297	..	2,991	64,274	88,562	8,159
Hathgaon .. .. .	144,712	40,209	37,820	40,804	432	32,483	..	7,889	25,879	66,383	12,636
Kutia .. .. .	28,204	7,260	6,635	3,504	..	7,610	..	894	5,805	14,309	2,254
Ekdala .. .. .	116,398	24,707	29,913	14,465	7,543	4,257	..	2,665	47,314	61,779	7,192
Dhata .. .. .	21,059	3,444	3,975	5,871	5,404	18	..	449	7,769	13,640	2,508
Tahsil Khaga .. .. .	310,315	75,620	78,943	69,644	13,379	44,368	..	11,897	86,767	156,411	24,590
Total .. .. .	1,049,887	255,590	305,122	190,314	60,895	103,127	..	26,232	298,861	468,175	54,589





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Ghazipur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1327	58,957	5,317	8,915	25,592	19,091	42	44,357	12,396	19,245	11,045	7	1,663
1328	49,974	5,303	6,166	19,443	19,134	28	46,419	12,064	21,759	11,478	7	1,111
1329	..						49,845	11,552	25,439	11,910	9	925
							Jinawar will be prepared in April next.					

*Fatehpur District.*

**TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Khaga.**

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1327 ..	91,359	17,296	7,133	42,343	22,942	1,595	81,722	35,654	33,353	12,052	10	653
1328 ..	87,793	16,318	5,435	39,703	25,191	1,141	81,473	35,901	32,729	12,299	16	528
1329 ..							89,249	34,575	41,548	12,702	10	414
							Jinswar will be prepared in April next.					







TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Khajurha*.

Year.	Rabi						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1927 ..	1,34,819	6,937	29,516	48,729	19,484	173	66,628	14,120	36,730	11,179	559	4,040
1928 ..	85,158	5,247	16,907	29,449	33,459	96	74,627	13,231	51,046	7,043	692	2,615
1929 ..		Jinswar will be prepared in April next.					76,421	12,006	52,384	8,992	775	2,364

TABLE VI (concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Fatehpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Fauti.												
1927 ..	65,184	14,903	4,344	32,923	12,399	615	55,228	28,733	21,250	3,403	34	1,818
1928 ..	54,374	12,505	2,859	28,576	10,016	398	58,107	28,927	25,749	2,011	32	1,388
1929 ..		Jinswar will be prepared in April next.					59,565	27,996	27,924	2,803	30	1,312





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad-livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1919	67	6	101	..	18	24	192	7	29	139	177	166	7	51
1920	145	15	69	..	27	10	156	1	38	84	95	37	11	118
1921	62	8	90	..	12	23	115	6	24	114	58	24	4	74

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons—		
			<i>Sou motu.</i>	By orders of magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Convict- ed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1919	..	..	1,850	249	944	1,505	586	919
1920	..	..	1,925	222	759	1,447	581	866
1921	..	..	1,291	148	582	1,113	498	615









TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1329 Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
		14,36,232 9 10	1,43,788 1 0	15,80,070 10 10	No statement for 1329 Fasli has been prepared as yet.	





TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Country spirit—		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from —			Number of shops for sale of—					
	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Receipts from <i>lars</i> and <i>sandhi</i> .	Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—	Total receipts.			Consumption.	Liquor including <i>lars</i> .	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s. ch.	Mds. s. ch.	Rs.	Mds. s. ch.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1919-20	60	18,138	12,934.75	375	50,666	0 6 0	28 10 4½	7,410	31 11 0	1,64,265	9,000	1,185	690	609	118	59.24	
1920-21	60	18,551	12,982.75	350	50,666	0 3 0	29 14 12	7,795	31 7 0	1,81,507	14,473	1,236	742	702	118	59.24	

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1919-20 .. .. .	21,995	1,02,570	1,15,458	2,459
1920-21 .. .. .	18,165	95,733	1,15,443	1,841







TABLE XIII. — *Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources (Part IV).				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
						Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1919-20	Rs. 15,557	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	15,557	Rs. a. p. 24 8 0	20	6
1920-21	.. 17,804	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	17,804	432 5 5	46	11

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Ghazipur.				Tahsil Khaga.				Tahsil Fatehpur.				Tahsil Khajuba.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1919-20	..	..	12	1,820 3 9	..	..	33	3,752 4 3	..	..	49	4,274 9 10	..	..	59	5,687 3 0
1920-21	..	..	10	1,459 12 9	..	..	38	3,765 9 8	..	..	52	4,365 12 8	..	..	68	8,212 9 9
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Rs. a. p.  
59 5,687 3 0  
68 8,212 9 9  
.. ..





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ports.	Total ex- penditure.	Contri- bution to provincial funds.	General adminis- tration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellane- ous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1919-20 ..	30,135	5,042	2	355	4,009	11,956	15,079	66,508	..	5,605	87,735	23,388	2,610	3,493	85,994	4,199	862
1920-21 ..	70,596	2,257	..	332	1,183	19,949	14,950	1,09,267	..	7,914	1,11,980	25,385	4,844	3,290	2,24,445	5,842	5,102
														₹			
														3,854			

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fatehpur.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octori.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1919-20	..	..	12,974	552	..	7,400	20,926	3,550	3,065	1,131	..	6,209	377	1,219	2,747	3,394	21,692
1920-21	..	..	10,337	593	..	6,570	17,500	3,799	2,736	200	28	7,376	377	3,147	4,265	5,188	23,317







TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1921.*

Name of thana.	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Kotwali ..	2	1	11	..	..	121	..
2. Kalyanpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	119	..
3. Jahanabad ..	1	1	9	..	..	128	..
4. Bindki ..	2	1	12	..	..	118	..
5. Chandpur ..	1	1	11	..	..	124	..
6. Lalauli ..	1	1	13	..	..	107	:
7. Thariaon ..	1	1	11	..	..	131	..
8. Khaga ..	2	1	14	..	..	158	..
9. Khakhreru ..	1	1	14	..	* 4	186	..
10. Hatbgaon ..	2	1	12	..	..	195	..
11. Ghazipur ..	1	1	12	..	..	119	..
12. Husainganj ..	1	1	10	..	..	145	..
13. City out-posts ..	..	3	33	..	..	..	..
14. Town out-posts ..	..	2	18	..	..	..	..
15. Rural out-posts ..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
16. Civil reserve..	5	13	72	..	..	..	..
Total, Civil police	22	31	269	..	4	1,651	..
Armed police ..	1	17	90	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL ..	23	48	359	..	4	1,651	..

\* Town Kishunpur.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1919-20 ..	240	18,146	1,511	9	538	..	231	12,008	1,511
1920-21 ..	269	14,523	1,646	10	952	..	259	13,571	1,645





## FERRIES, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Khajuba.	Bindki Kutia- gunir.	Sheorajpur	Sheorajpur	Ganges	District board	800
		Gunir ..	Gunir ..	Do.	Ditto ..	1,780
		Rawatpur ..	Rawatpur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	500
		Lahengi ..	Lahengi ..	Do.	Ditto ..	55
Fateh- pur.	Fateh- pur.	Adampur ..	Adampur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	700
		Bhitaure ..	Bhitaure ..	Do.	Ditto ..	900
		Asni ..	Asni ..	Do.	Ditto ..	800
		Lakhpore ..	Lakhpore ..	Do.	Ditto ..	300
Khaga	Kutla	Kutla ..	Kutla ..	Do.	Ditto ..	275
		Samopur ..	Samopur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	350
	Hath- gaon.	Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	280
		Naubasta ..	Naubasta ..	Do.	Ditto ..	440
Ajura Khurd		Ajura ..	Do.	Ditto ..	150	
	Rasulpur	Rasulpur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	275	
Khajuba	Tappajar	Bora ..	Bora ..	Jumna	Ditto ..	720
		Jafarganj ..	Jafarganj ..	Do.	Ditto ..	160
Ghazipur.	Muttaur	Oti ..	Oti ..	Do.	Ditto ..	350
		Kurakanik	Kurakanik	Do.	Ditto ..	310
	Ghazi- pur.	Lilra ..	Lilra ..	Do.	Ditto ..	1,640
		Aijhi ..	Aijhi ..	Do.	Ditto ..	170
Sarkandi ..		Sarkandi ..	Do.	Ditto ..	150	
Khaga..	Ekdala	Gurwal ..	Gurwal ..	Do.	Ditto ..	520
		Garha ..	Dhana Ma- dhayan.	Do.	Ditto ..	800
		Salempur ..	Salempur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	775
		Kishunpur	Kishunpur	Do.	Ditto ..	1,400
		Kot ..	Kot Satapur.	Do.	Ditto ..	335

ROADS, 1921.					Length.		
<i>First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					Miles.	Fur.	Feet.
1.	Dalmau road	..	..	..	14	5	73
2.	Jahanabad road	..	..	..	27	4	198
3.	Ghazipur road	..	..	..	8	2	33
4.	Chillatara-Sheorajpur road	..	..	..	24	0	109
5.	Mauhar-Bakewar road	..	..	..	6	5	598
6.	Kalyanpur-Bindki road	..	..	..	4	4	327
7.	Khaga-Kishunpur road	..	..	..	9	7	653
8.	Khaga railway feeder road	..	..	..	0	4	544
9.	Bahram railway feeder road	..	..	..	1	5	289
10.	Malawan railway feeder road	..	..	..	2	2	604
11.	Haswa railway feeder road	..	..	..	2	2	182
12.	Session House road	..	..	..	0	6	227
13.	Dak bungalow road	..	..	..	0	3	520
14.	Railway station road	..	..	..	0	2	634
15.	Opium bungalow road	..	..	..	0	3	287
16.	Tahsil Kutbery road	..	..	..	2	1	331
17.	Cawnpore road	..	..	..	2	3	400
18.	Sadipur road	..	..	..	0	2	580
19.	Inspection bungalow road	..	..	..	0	3	620
20.	Jail road	..	..	..	0	3	330
21.	Havelock road	..	..	..	0	5	244
22.	Abunagar road	..	..	..	0	5	540
23.	Astikotwali road	..	..	..	1	6	300
24.	Cemetery road	..	..	..	0	2	556
25.	Club road	..	..	..	0	4	315
26.	Havalat road	..	..	..	0	1	410
27.	Jail Dhakauli road	..	..	..	3	6	101
28.	Old Bindki road	..	..	..	0	4	510
29.	Tahsil Branch road	..	..	..	0	1	640
Total					119	8	585
SELECTED.							
<i>Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>							
1.	Fatehpur-Bhitaure	..	..	..	8	0	0
<i>Fourth class roads, unmetalled, banked, partially bridged and drained.</i>							
1.	Bahrampur-Asothar	..	..	..	7	0	0
2.	Khaga-Dampur	..	..	..	11	0	0
3.	Bahua-Dhata	..	..	..	44	0	0
4.	Ghazipur-Lilra	..	..	..	8	4	0
5.	Khaga-Naubasta	..	..	..	10	0	0
<i>Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>							
1.	Husainganj-Hathgaon	..	..	..	27	0	0
2.	Hathgaon-Khaga	..	..	..	7	0	0
3.	Khakhreru-Kot	..	..	..	7	0	0
4.	Amauli-Gangupur	..	..	..	6	0	0







ROADS, 1921—(concluded).				Length.		
NON-SELECTED.				Miles.	Fur.	Feet.
<i>Fourth class roads, unmetalled, banked, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Bahrampur-Naraini ..	..	..	7	0	0
2.	Fatehpur-Chakendi ..	..	..	6	0	0
3.	Khaga-Dampur ..	..	..	8	0	0
4.	Dhata-Manjhanpur ..	..	..	2	0	0
5.	Dhata-Sirathu ..	..	..	1	6	0
<i>Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
1.	Fatehpur-Adampur ..	..	..	7	0	0
2.	Husainganj-Asni ..	..	..	4	0	0
3.	Fatehpur-Shahbazpur ..	..	..	13	0	0
4.	Khajuba-Khunta (Jafarganj) ..	..	..	8	0	0
5.	Kora-Shahbazpur ..	..	..	30	6	0
6.	Kora-Sheorajpur ..	..	..	14	0	0
<i>Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>						
1.	Bakewar-Musafa ..	..	..	6	0	0
2.	Bhitaure-Husainganj ..	..	..	6	0	0
3.	Bindki-Kalyanpur (E. I. R.) ..	..	..	2	0	0
4.	Bilanda-Hathgaon ..	..	..	15	0	0
5.	Dhamghat-Otrauli ..	..	..	10	0	0
6.	Dhata-Mahewa ..	..	..	7	0	0
7.	Gunir-Kalyanpur ..	..	..	3	0	0
8.	Khajuba-Hamirpur ..	..	..	19	0	0
9.	Hathgaon-Thariyon ..	..	..	9	0	0
10.	Kora-Karbigwan ..	..	..	7	4	0
11.	Khajuba-Maubar ..	..	..	5	0	0
12.	Kishunpur-Ekdala ..	..	..	2	0	0
13.	Kutia-Malwan ..	..	..	5	0	0
14.	Sah-Oti ..	..	..	14	0	0
15.	Havelock Railway Station road ..	..	..	0	4	0
Total ..				348	0	0

## MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Fatehpur	Fatehpur	Fatehpur city ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
		Aswar Tarapur ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
		Chakendi ..	Ditto.
		Kurasti Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Husaingunj ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Jamurao ..	Wednesdays and Sundays.
		Chit-Esapur ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
		Hasanpur ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Asni ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Tarapur-Bhitaure ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
Haswa	Haswa	Haswa ..	Ditto.
		Sataun ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
		Naraini ..	Sundays and Wednesdays.
		Bahrampur ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Sarai Mohan Salim- pur.	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
Khaga	Hathgaon	Shahzadpur Khaga ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
		Airon ..	Thursdays and Mondays.
		Mubammadpur Gaunti	Fridays and Tuesdays.
		Mandawa ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Amon ..	Sundays and Wednesdays.
		Hathgaon ..	Thursdays and Mondays.
		Kasimpur ..	Wednesdays and Sundays.
		Razipur Ohhola ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Saunt ..	Wednesdays and Sundays.
		Teni ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
	Kotla	Khas Mao ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Shalpur ..	Fridays and Tuesdays.
		Iteli ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
	Ekdala	Kishunpur ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
		Kanohtarwa Mazre	Ditto.
		Khakreru.	
	Dhata	Poli ..	Thursdays and Mondays.
		Gharwasipur ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Dendasi ..	Thursdays and Sundays.
Khajuha	Tappajar	Dhata ..	Fridays and Mondays.
	Kora	Jafarganj ..	Saturdays and Wednesdays
		Chandpur ..	Mondays and Fridays.
	Tappajar	Bardra ..	Mondays and Tuesdays.
		Bara ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
	Bindki	Sheorajpur ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Khadra ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
	Kora	Bhainsauli ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays
		Sarai Bakewar ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
	Bagh Bidshahi	Kasba Kora ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays
		Khajuha ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
Bindki	Kutiagunir	Kasba Bindki ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
		Malwan ..	Wednesdays and Saturday
		Kunwarpur ..	Ditto.
		Basawan Khara ..	Sundays and Thursdays.





## MARKETS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Khajjuha (concl.).	Kora ..	Deori Buzurg ..	Fridays and Saturdays.
		Dighorwa ..	Thursdays and Mondays.
		Gaura ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
		Budhawan ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
		Amauli ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Saturdays and Wednesdays.
		Asothar ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
		Suketi ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
	Ayahshah ..	Shah ..	Mondays and Fridays.
		Bahuwa ..	Saturdays and Wednesdays.
	Muttaur ..	Lalauli ..	Sundays and Thursdays.

## FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average at tendence.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur.	Fatehpur city	Moharram ..	Ten days in the month of Moharram.	7,000
			Sitla Astmi ..	Chait Badi Astmi.	1,000
			Ram Lila ..	In the month of Kuar.	150
		Doograi ..	Singh Bhawani Devi.	In the month of Chait and Kuar Sudi Astmi.	Number amounts to 7,000 only in Dasehra. 500
		Sarai Abhya ..	Chaturbhuj ..	In the month of Chait on every Monday.	800
		Gopalpur-Khurbat.	Ram Naumi ..	In the month of Chait Sudi Naumi and remains for two days.	400
		Jamuraon ..	Rahmat Baba	This fair is held twice in every year in the month of Bhadon and Baisakh on the last Monday.	600
		Sir-Birahimpur	Bargadahi Devi	In the month of Chait Sudi Astmi.	300
		Bhalawan ..	Raja Sheoh Baba	In the month of Sawan Sudi 4 and 5.	200
		Haswa ..	Ram Lila ..	In the month of Kuar during Dashera days.	2,000
	Haswa.	Chhichhuini ..	Bichkhwan ..	In the month of Bhadon Badi 6.	400 or 500
		Tesi ..	Ghazi Miyan ..	In the month of Jeth on first Sunday.	300
		Semari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	300 or 400
		Bhairwan ..	Ram Lila ..	In the month of Kuar during Dashera days.	200
		Genduri ..	Bhunya Baba.	In the month of Chait Sudi Naumi.	300
		Sataon ..	Jal Bihar ..	In the month of Bhadon Purnamashi.	200 or 300







## FAIRS, 1921 --(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur—(concluded).	Haswa—(concluded)	Rampur ..	Hanumanji ..	In the month of Baisakh on second Tuesday.	400
		Thariyon ..	Sitla Devi ..	In the month of Asarh Badi Astmi and remains for seven days.	2,000 or 3,000
		Moraon ..	Bir Gossain ..	In the month of Chait Badi Ekadashi.	400 or 500
		Sarai-Mohan Salimpur.	Deviji ..	Baisakh Badi Astmi.	400 or 500
		Haswa, Chak Kurra-Sadat, Bilanda, Beti Sadai.	Moharram ..	In the month of Moharram.	100
	Hathgaon	Bahadurpur Khaga.	Ram Lila ..	From Katik Badi 2 to 15.	4,000
		Hathgaon ..	Jagannathi ..	Bhaden Sudi 5 ..	2,000
		Naubasta ..	Ganga Ashnan	Nearly on each Amawas of months.	5,000
	Ekdala.	Kishunpur ..	Ram Lila ..	From Kuar Sudi 2 to Kartik Badi 2.	4,000
		Khakhroeru ..	Anant Chaudas	Bhaden Sudi 14	2,500
Khajjuha.	Dhata	Dhata ..	Chandrika Devi fair.	Chait Sudi 8 and remains for 15 days.	1,000
	Tappajar.	Junihan ..	Moti Rani Devi	Chait Sudi 8, 9 and 10.	2,000
		Bara ..	Jamghat ..	Chait Sudi 2 ..	500
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi 2 ..	500
		Jafarganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kartik Sudi 2 and 3	3,000
		Do. ..	Dhanush Jag	Magh Sudi 7 ..	3,000
	Bindki	Aong ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 2 ..	2,000
		Godhrauli ..	Bara Devi ..	Bhaden ..	1,000
		Sheorajpur ..	Kartik Sudi 30	Kartik Sudi 30 ..	1,000
	Kora.	Bargawan ..	Dhanush Jag ..	Aghan Sudi 11 ..	500
		Sujawalpur ..	Nomaish Maweshian.	Jaith ..	400
Khajjuha.	Kora Baradari	Kora Baradari	Maweshian kharid and farokht.	Asarh ..	3,000
		Kunwarpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10 ..	500
	Kutia-gunir.	Khajjuha ..	Do. ..	Kuar ..	2,000
	Bindki	Bindki ..	Do. ..	Aghan Badi 8 ..	3,000

## FAIRS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur ..	Anant Chaudas	Bhadon Sudi 14..	1,000
		Phulwamao ..	Rureswar Mahadeo.	Magh Sudi 5 ..	500
		Sarki ..	Jageshwar Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 18	..
		Do. ..	Mahadeo ..	Chait Badi Amawas.	200
		Sankha ..	Hatia ..	Bhadon Sudi 16	1,500
	Ayah Shah.	Aighi ..	Baramdeo ..	Katik-ki-puran-mashi.	500
		Gamhiri ..	Mahadeo ..	Magh Sudi 5 ..	800
		Shah ..	Malkhab Rani Devi.	Baisakh Puran-mashi.	500
		Do. ..	Jairan Mahadeo Talab.	Magh Sudi 5 ..	200
		Dulhapur ..	Dulha Deo ..	Chait Sudi 7 ..	800
		Ayah ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 8 ..	400
		Bahuwa ..	Do. ..	Bhadon Sudi 6 ..	500
		Banarsi ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Sudi 13	800
		Adhawal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Thawai ..	Thaweshwar Mahadeo.	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bawan ..	Dwij Parihar..	Bhadon Sudi 6 ..	400
		Korra Kanak ..	Jamghat ..	Chait Badi 2 ..	500





## POST OFFICES, 1921.

## FATEHPUR HEAD OFFICE (AND CLASS).

1. Asothar.	21. Muazzamabad.
2. Bahrapur.	22. Khaga.
3. Behna.	23. Erayan.
4. Dhata.	24. Gaunti.
5. Lalauli.	25. Manrawa.
6. Shah.	26. Khajuha.
7. Tharyan.	27. Chandpur.
8. Bindki.	28. Jafarganj.
9. Fatehpur city.	29. Khakhreru.
10. Ghazipur.	30. Kot.
11. Haswa.	31. Kishanpur.
12. Hathgaon.	32. Kora Jahanabad.
13. Chhulaha.	33. Amauli.
14. Katra.	34. Malwa.
15. Patti.	35. Kalianpur.
16. Shahpur.	36. Rewari-Buzurg.
17. Husainganj.	37. Maswani.
18. Asni.	38. Mauhar.
19. Bhitoura.	39. Aung.
20. Jamraon.	40. Deomai.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.				
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur .. ..	High School ..	275
		Do. .. ..	Anglo-Sanskrit School.	47
		Do. .. ..	D. A.-V. School..	..
		Do. .. ..	Vernacular Middle	64
	Haswa ..	Haswa .. ..	Ditto ..	43
Khaga	Ekdala ..	Kishunpur.. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kot .. ..	Ditto ..	36
	Hathgaon..	Hathgaon .. ..	Ditto ..	46
		Khaga .. ..	Ditto ..	45
Ghazi- pur.	Ghasipur ..	Asottar .. ..	Ditto ..	19
	Sah ..	Sah .. ..	Ditto ..	57
Khajurha	Bindki ..	Bindki .. ..	Ditto ..	39
	Kora ..	Jahanabad.. ..	Ditto ..	31
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.				
Khaga	Ekdala ..	Adaiya .. ..	Primary ..	50
		Denda Sai .. ..	Do. ..	76
		Gadha .. ..	Do. ..	65
		Khairai .. ..	Do. ..	43
		Kharaon .. ..	Do. ..	67
		Kishunpur .. ..	Do. ..	80
		Kot .. ..	Do. ..	63
		Purmai .. ..	Do. ..	73
		Tandwa .. ..	Do. ..	54
		Baswa .. ..	Do. ..	60
		Rari .. ..	Do. ..	45
		Sarauli .. ..	Do. ..	87
	Hathgaon..	Ailai .. ..	Do. ..	36
		Airawan .. ..	Do. ..	94
		Imalyapal .. ..	Do. ..	51
		Amao .. ..	Do. ..	60
		Budwan .. ..	Do. ..	51
		Chheolaha .. ..	Do. ..	83
		Gaunti .. ..	Do. ..	61
		Hathgaon .. ..	Do. ..	78
		Katoghan .. ..	Do. ..	54
		Khaga .. ..	Do. ..	42
		Mandwa .. ..	Do. ..	62
		Sawant .. ..	Do. ..	49
		Silmi .. ..	Do. ..	56
		Teni .. ..	Do. ..	23
		Tasai Buzurg .. ..	Do. ..	55







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Khaga— (concl'd.)	Hathgaon— (conold.)	PRIMARY SCHOOLS— (continued).		
		Urmaha ..	Primary ..	66
		Hasanpur Kasar ..	Do. ..	31
	Dhata ..	Mohamdabad ..	Do. ..	33
		Dhata ..	Do. ..	61
		Bamhrauli ..	Do. ..	30
	Kutla ..	Patti Sadat ..	Do. ..	36
		Asni ..	Do. ..	79
	Fatehpur.	Ohit Isapur ..	Do. ..	66
		Damapur ..	Do. ..	42
		Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	62
		Husainganj ..	Do. ..	51
		Jamrawan ..	Do. ..	95
		Korain ..	Do. ..	84
		Mawai ..	Do. ..	85
		Ramwa ..	Do. ..	53
		Senipur ..	Do. ..	56
		Tarapur ..	Do. ..	81
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	52
		Bhitaure ..	Do. ..	34
		Bilanda ..	Do. ..	40
		Orai ..	Do. ..	73
		Chhichhni ..	Do. ..	57
		Haswa ..	Do. ..	75
Ghazipur.	Haswa ..	Moraon ..	Do. ..	68
		Naraini ..	Do. ..	46
		Saton ..	Do. ..	107
		Tharion ..	Do. ..	44
		Kurra Sadat ..	Do. ..	52
		Tikar ..	Do. ..	36
	Ayah Shah	Ayah ..	Do. ..	55
		Babuwa ..	Do. ..	70
		Baragaon ..	Do. ..	52
		Shah ..	Do. ..	86
	Ghazipur ..	Asotbar ..	Do. ..	108
		Churiyani ..	Do. ..	79
		Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	69
		Gambri ..	Do. ..	46
		Sankha ..	Do. ..	56
		Sarkandi ..	Do. ..	34
		Sarwal ..	Do. ..	38
		Bisri ..	Do. ..	28
		Mathia Fatehpur ..	Do. ..	41
	Muttaur ..	Kurra Kanik ..	Do. ..	81
		Kirti Khera ..	Do. ..	62
		Lalauli ..	Do. ..	102
		Mahnra ..	Do. ..	62
		Muttaur ..	Do. ..	57
		Datsuli ..	Do. ..	79

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		PRIMARY SCHOOLS—(concluded.)		
Khajurha	Tappajar ..	Alamganj .. ..	Primary ..	68
		Jafarganj .. ..	Do. ..	81
		Junhian .. ..	Do. ..	49
	Kora ..	Amauli .. ..	Do. ..	70
		Bargawan .. ..	Do. ..	40
		Bhurwan .. ..	Do. ..	19
		Ohandpur .. ..	Do. ..	78
		Deomai .. ..	Do. ..	68
		Deori .. ..	Do. ..	56
		Digharwa .. ..	Do. ..	50
		Jahanabad .. ..	Do. ..	114
		Khajurha .. ..	Do. ..	54
		Khutla Sajauli .. ..	Do. ..	51
		Kora .. ..	Do. ..	48
		Mawai .. ..	Do. ..	45
	Bindki ..	Sultangarh .. ..	Do. ..	54
		Mosaifa .. ..	Do. ..	53
		Bahrauli .. ..	Do. ..	42
		Bindki .. ..	Do. ..	50
		Gudhrauli .. ..	Do. ..	65
		Mahraba .. ..	Do. ..	40
		Mohar .. ..	Do. ..	68
		Parsadipur .. ..	Do. ..	65
		Rawatpur .. ..	Do. ..	48
		Abheyapur-Asafpur .. ..	Do. ..	43
	Kutiagunir	Kutia .. ..	Do. ..	33
		Malwan .. ..	Do. ..	73
		Riwari .. ..	Do. ..	69
		Amaura .. ..	Do. ..	29
		PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.		
Khaga	Hathgaon..	Alipur Bhadar .. ..	Preparatory ..	25
		Badan Mao .. ..	Do. ..	20
		Bahera Sadat .. ..	Do. ..	48
		Hathgaon .. ..	Do. ..	43
		Hathgaon (depressed class).	Do. ..	6
		Intgaon .. ..	Do. ..	23
		Lodhama .. ..	Do. ..	18
		Purain .. ..	Do. ..	31
		Simama .. ..	Do. ..	27
		Sithyani .. ..	Do. ..	38
		Tikri .. ..	Do. ..	28
		Sarsai .. ..	Do. ..	43
		Sultanpur .. ..	Do. ..	32





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS —(continued).				
Khaga— (concl'd.).	Ekdala ..	Bijaipur .. ..	Preparatory ..	28
		Gurwal .. ..	Do. ..	17
		Kachhra .. ..	Do. ..	18
		Narauli .. ..	Do. ..	17
		Sahpur .. ..	Do. ..	28
		Akuthu .. ..	Do. ..	35
		Gadhwa-Manjhgawan ..	Do. ..	18
		Katra .. ..	Do. ..	43
		Kutla .. ..	Do. ..	19
		Astha .. ..	Do. ..	43
Fateh- pur.	Fatehpur ..	Bora Gadhwa .. ..	Do. ..	28
		Pura Diwan .. ..	Do. ..	27
		Hajipurganj .. ..	Do. ..	25
		Kurhi .. ..	Do. ..	14
		Malaka .. ..	Do. ..	30
		Misra Mao .. ..	Do. ..	37
		Mathiyapur .. ..	Do. ..	25
		Nagaon .. ..	Do. ..	40
		Sangaon .. ..	Do. ..	25
		Taksari .. ..	Do. ..	20
Ghazi- pur.	Haswa ..	Balwanpur .. ..	Do. ..	38
		Ekari .. ..	Do. ..	24
		Kusumbhi .. ..	Do. ..	34
		Makandpur .. ..	Do. ..	15
		Somri .. ..	Do. ..	39
		Latipur .. ..	Do. ..	16
		Banarsi .. ..	Do. ..	24
		Ganghaul .. ..	Do. ..	46
		Sarai Khalis .. ..	Do. ..	17
		Khas Mao .. ..	Do. ..	28
Khajurha	Ghazipur ..	Takri .. ..	Do. ..	37
		Makhdumpur .. ..	Do. ..	20
		Sarki .. ..	Do. ..	23
		Lambhata .. ..	Do. ..	27
		Oti .. ..	Do. ..	22
		Sidhaun .. ..	Do. ..	28
		Bara .. ..	Do. ..	28
		Kurwan .. ..	Do. ..	35
		Naraicha .. ..	Do. ..	21
		Khu ramabad .. ..	Do. ..	16
Khajurha	Kora ..	Seori .. ..	Do. ..	18
		Bekwar .. ..	Do. ..	18
		Bhainsuli .. ..	Do. ..	36
		Basantkhera .. ..	Do. ..	20
		Dari Buzurg .. ..	Do. ..	19
		Piprenda .. ..	Do. ..	23
		Tikra .. ..	Do. ..	22
		Dabsaura .. ..	Do. ..	21
		Deomai Katra .. ..	Do. ..	20
		Konh Bajauli .. ..	Do. ..	21

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS. — (concluded).				
Khajuba—(concl'd.).	Kora—(con- cluded).	Nawri Dadalpur ..	Preparatory ..	22
		Adampur ..	Do. ..	19
	Kutiagunir	Chakki ..	Do. ..	37
		Kunwarpur ..	Do. ..	27
		Sikrohi ..	Do. ..	19
		Umargahna ..	Do. ..	18
		Jafrabad ..	Do. ..	16
		Kalyanpur ..	Do. ..	11
	Bindki ..	Bindki (depressed class)	Do. ..	24
		Dundra ..	Do. ..	36
		Pahur ..	Do. ..	42
		Karsawan ..	Do. ..	19
		Kanspur Gagauli ..	Do. ..	24
		Sheorajpur ..	Do. ..	24
	Ekdala ..	Khadra ..	Do. ..	23
		Gurha ..	Do. ..	22
ISLAMIA SCHOOLS.				
Khaga	Hathgaon	Ajina Buzurg ..	Islam preparatory	17
		Khas Mau ..	Ditto ..	13
		Asampur Basai ..	Ditto ..	16
	Ekdala	Berha ..	Ditto ..	17
		Patti Sadat ..	Ditto ..	13
		Hakimpur Khantawan ..	Ditto ..	14
		Jahangirnagar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Gadhi ..	Ditto ..	33
		Sheopuri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Shahnagar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Arjun Kalan ..	Ditto ..	15
		Raipur Mawai ..	Ditto ..	14
	Kutla ..	Guhan ..	Ditto ..	5
		Garua ..	Ditto ..	15
Fateh- pur.	Fatehpur ..	Mahammadpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	8
		Lalpur Farsi ..	Ditto ..	12
		Andauli ..	Ditto ..	14
Khajuba..	Tappajar ..	Missi ..	Ditto ..	19
GIRLS' SCHOOLS.				
Khaga	Ekdala ..	Gadha ..	Board's girls ..	5
		Rari ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kot ..	Ditto ..	25
	Hathgam ..	Hathgam ..	Ditto ..	40
Fateh pur.	Fatehpur ..	Hindu Model Girls,	Model girls ..	62
		Fatehpur ..		
Ghazi- pur.	Ghazipur ..	Muhammadan ..	Ditto ..	30
		Asothar ..	Board's girls ..	26
	Muttaur ..	Lalauli ..	Ditto ..	16







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
AIDED GIRLS' SCHOOLS.				
Khaga..	Ekdala ..	Adhaiya ..	Aided girls ..	14
		Kot ..	Ditto ..	18
	Hathgam ..	Hathgam ..	Ditto ..	17
Ghazipur	Muttaur ..	Kora Kanik ..	Ditto ..	16
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Ditto ..	16
AIDED SCHOOLS.				
Khaga..	Ekdala ..	Alampur Giria ..	Aided ..	24
		Dariya Mau ..	Do. ..	31
		Jam ..	Do. ..	20
	Kutla ..	Sithaura ..	Do. ..	18
		Kasrawan ..	Do. ..	22
	Hathgam ..	Ahmadpur Kusumbhi..	Do. ..	39
Dampur ..		Do. ..	30	
Karman ..		Do. ..	19	
Ghazi- pur.	Ghazipur ..	Naugawan ..	Do. ..	19
		Mawaiya ..	Do. ..	22
		Suswan ..	Do. ..	19
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Do. ..	34
	Kora ..	Govindpur Bilari ..	Do. ..	23
AIDED MAKTABS.				
Khaga ..	Hathgam ..	Ayrawan ..	Aided maktab ..	21
		Khaga ..	Ditto ..	17
		Hathgam ..	Ditto ..	38
Fateh- pur.	Fatehpur ..	Jama Masjid ..	Ditto ..	20
		Moin-ul-Islam ..	Ditto ..	35
		Saidwara ..	Ditto ..	42
		Husaingunj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Jamrawan..	Ditto ..	12
	Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Ditto ..	30
Ghazipur	Muttaur ..	Dasauli ..	Ditto ..	16
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Ditto ..	18

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.				
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur city ..	Municipal primary	90
		Joshiyana Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Abunagar Fatehpur ..	Proparatory	30
		Maswani Fatehpur ..	Do. ..	17
		Mahajri Fatehpur ..	Do. ..	22
		Pani Fatehpur ..	Do. ..	18
TRAINING SCHOOLS.				
Khaga..	Ekdala ..	Kot ..	Training class ..	7
		Kishunpur.. ..	Ditto ..	8
	Hathgam ..	Khaga ..	Ditto ..	7
Fateh- pur	Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Ditto ..	7
	Fatehpur ..	Husainganj ..	Ditto ..	6
Ghazipur	Shah ..	Shah ..	Ditto ..	7
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Ditto ..	7
	Jahanabad ..	Jahanabad ..	Ditto ..	6





*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904.*

Serial no.	Name and description of monument.	Locality.	Notification declaring the monument as protected under Act VII of 1904.
1	Chatur Bhuji Baba Temple .. ..	At village Tinduli, pargana Bindki, 1½ miles north of Bindki, tahsil Khajjuha.	No. 1317-M/367, dated the 15th May, 1909.
2	Kakora Baba Temple .. ..	At village Bahua, pargana Ayah Shah, tahsil Ghazipur, 13 miles from Fatehpur on the Banda road.	Ditto ditto.
3	Emperor Aurangzeb's Pavilion .. ..	At village Bagh Badshahi, pargana Kora, tahsil Khajjuha.	No. 1645-M/1133, dated the 22nd December, 1920.
4	Deora Baba Temple .. ..	At village Kurari, pargana Ayah Shah, tahsil Ghazipur, some 2 miles north of Bahua on Fatehpur, Banda and Saugor road in pargana Ghazipur.	No. 1317-M/367, dated the 15th May, 1909.
6	Vishnu Temple .. ..	At village Thithaura, pargana Fatehpur, tahsil Fatehpur.	Ditto ditto.
6	Pisnahrin-ka-Mandir .. ..	Ditto ditto .. ..	Ditto ditto.
7	Jakh Baba .. ..	At village Saton, pargana Haswa, tahsil Fatehpur.	Ditto ditto.
8	Monument in the memory of T. S. Powell, Colonel, 23rd Regiment, fell commanding Her Majesty's forces at the action of Khajjuha.	At Kunwarpur .. ..	No. 1645-M/1133, dated the 22nd December, 1920.

*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904—(concluded).*

Serial no.	Name and description of monument.	Locality.	Notification declaring the monument as protected under Act VII of 1904.
9	Monument in the memory of A. Blakely, youngest child of A. B. Pallerson, Civil Surgeon of Fatehpur.	At Asafpur .. ..	No. 1645-M/1183, dated the 22nd December, 1920.
10	A mound 10' to 12' in height covered with broken bricks. It is called Chaulk, because it was one of the stages on the old Hindu road from Kanauj to Prayag.	At Aphni, tahsil Kh ga,—29 miles south-east of Fatehpur.	No. 1669-M/1183-M., dated the 27th December, 1920.
11	A large mound covered with broken bricks and pottery on the very brink of the Ganges on a projected promontory within the lands of Chak Pihana. The mound is about 200 square. On the top of the mound is a platform dedicated to Danabir.	Asni village in tahsil Fatehpur, 10 miles north of headquarters.	Ditto ditto.
12	Square sandstone pillar bearing an inscription of Mahipaladeva, dated Sambat 974.	Municipal garden attached to the Town Hall at Fatehpur.	Ditto ditto.
13	An extensive brick strewn mound, 2 or 3 furlongs to the south of the fort built by Araru Singh.	Asolher, tahsil Ghazipur, 14 miles south-east of Fatehpur.	Ditto ditto.
14	A small mound further to the south of the above bearing five large Digambar Jain figures which people call the five Pandavas.	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto.







15	An extensive mound evidently an ancient site and a group of Hindu sculptures.	Tiksariya village .. ..	Ditto	ditto.
16	The collection of miscellaneous antiquities from different parts of the district, grouped round the Asni pillar of Mahipaladeva.	Municipal garden at Fatehpur ..	Ditto	ditto.
17	Extensive ruins of an ancient fortified town said to be a stronghold of the Chandellas though it may be of still higher antiquity.	Paina village about a mile to the north of Fatehpur.	Ditto	ditto.
18	Certain masonry terraces which seem to be the sites of ancient temples.	Gunir, tahsil Kalyanpur, 15 miles north-west of Fatehpur, which Cunningham conjectured to be the site of a Buddhist monastery mentioned by Hiuen Tshang.	Ditto	ditto.
19	A stone elephant called Jagannath lying about 2 miles from Hathgaon near the spot where the Sasur Khaderi river crosses the road to Husinganj	Hatgaon .. ..	Ditto	ditto.
20	A circular mound, the site of a temple, of which only the foundations remain <i>in situ</i> , with traces of a broad flight of steps.	Village Khairai, tahsil Khakraru, 25 miles south-east S. of Fatehpur.	Ditto	ditto.
21	An extensive mound a little to the east of H. no. 106 called Garhi.	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto	ditto.
22	Ruins of a fort built by Jai Chandra on the bank of the Ganges.	Village Kutila, tahsil Khaga, 19 miles east of Fatehpur.	Ditto	ditto.
23	Certain mounds with many pieces of stone sculpture collected upon them.	Village Rer, tahsil Ghazipur, 18 miles south-west of Fatehpur.	Ditto	ditto.



**District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

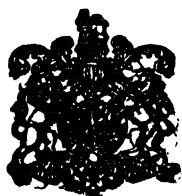
---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME C**

---

**ALLAHABAD DISTRICT**



LUCKNOW:  
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT BRANCH PRESS  
1924



# GAZETTEER OF ALLAHABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1921 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1921 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .. .	iv
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	v
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fasli .. .. .	vi
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops .. .. .	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xvi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xvii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements for the year 1911-12 .. .. .	xviii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1929 Fasli. .. .. .	xix
TABLE XI.—Exoise .. .. .	xx
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad .. .. .	xxiv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1921 .. .. .	xxvi
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxvii
List of Schools, 1922 .. .. .	xxviii
List of Schools, 1921 .. .. .	xxx
Roads, 1921 .. .. .	xli
Ferries .. .. .	xlvi
Post offices, 1921 .. .. .	xlvi
Markets, 1921 .. .. .	l
Fairs, 1921.. .. .	liii
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 .. .. .	lvii





APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Allahabad ..	308,652	166,407	142,245	230,052	123,374	106,678	70,917	28,314	32,003	7,883	4,719	2,964
Sirathu ..	122,992	63,039	59,953	104,000	53,591	50,403	18,318	9,411	9,507	74	37	37
Manjhanpur ..	129,539	66,839	62,700	116,438	60,180	56,258	13,043	6,629	6,414	58	30	28
Soraon ..	173,639	86,421	87,218	150,342	74,831	75,481	23,264	11,547	11,717	33	13	20
Phulpur ..	156,547	78,695	77,852	139,245	70,081	69,165	17,228	8,608	8,620	73	6	67
Handia ..	167,114	84,389	82,725	158,135	77,344	75,791	13,979	7,045	6,934	..	..	..
Karchhana ..	129,915	67,040	62,875	118,799	61,221	57,578	10,628	5,560	5,063	493	259	234
Bara ..	54,829	28,109	26,720	52,777	27,010	25,767	2,029	1,083	944	23	14	9
Meja ..	161,218	81,249	79,969	152,130	76,579	75,551	8,976	4,608	4,368	112	62	50
District total ..	1,404,445	723,188	682,257	1,216,919	624,241	592,678	178,977	92,807	86,170	8,549	5,140	3,409

TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas*, 1921.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Sarai Inayat ..	68,870	35,031	33,839	62,103	31,006	30,497	6,763	8,432	3,341	4	3	1
Handia ..	91,024	45,696	45,328	83,068	41,736	41,332	7,956	3,960	3,996	.. 69	.. 3	.. 66
Phulpur ..	71,956	36,536	35,420	63,158	32,190	30,968	8,729	4,343	4,385	..	..	..
Sarai Mamrez ..	53,185	26,817	26,368	49,333	24,921	24,612	3,652	1,896	1,756	.. 22	.. 9	.. 13
Kohkhiraj ..	30,835	15,716	15,149	27,414	24,007	13,407	3,429	1,700	1,729	..	..	..
Manjhanpur ..	63,113	32,352	30,761	54,109	17,821	26,288	9,001	4,529	4,472	3	2	1
Saini ..	67,536	34,833	32,697	54,889	28,526	26,363	12,595	6,285	6,310	52	28	24
Mau-Aima ..	63,588	31,410	32,128	52,032	25,781	26,301	11,455	5,628	5,827	1	1	..
Soraon ..	63,237	31,520	31,717	58,262	29,022	29,240	4,943	2,483	2,457	32	12	20
Cannington ..	6,540	3,884	2,656	4,184	2,570	1,614	810	523	237	1,546	791	755
Cantonment ..	9,315	6,170	3,145	5,698	3,911	2,387	2,084	1,592	502	1,523	1,267	256
Colonelganj ..	34,620	19,763	14,857	25,331	14,352	10,979	7,363	4,281	3,082	1,926	1,129	797
Doraganj ..	11,559	6,268	5,291	9,958	5,398	4,560	1,577	800	717	24	10	14
Dhumanganj ..	2,551	1,328	1,223	1,726	824	842	823	442	381	2	2	..
Kotwali ..	86,551	47,997	38,554	55,681	31,110	24,571	28,854	15,755	13,099	2,016	1,132	884
Kydganj ..	13,137	7,142	5,995	9,788	5,348	4,440	3,187	1,732	1,465	162	72	90
Muthiganj ..	18,751	11,191	7,560	13,967	8,392	5,575	3,907	2,386	1,821	877	513	364
Pura Mufti ..	92,025	46,683	45,342	74,033	37,788	36,245	17,991	8,394	9,037	1	1	..
Sarai Aqil ..	79,904	40,731	39,173	69,316	35,656	34,160	10,012	5,032	4,980	76	43	33
Pachim Sarira ..	54,064	27,973	26,091	50,714	26,241	24,473	3,305	1,710	1,596	44	22	22
Meja ..	64,238	32,008	32,230	60,303	29,932	30,271	3,939	2,019	1,910	107	58	49
Khiri ..	41,897	9,763	9,134	18,382	9,487	8,895	513	274	239	2	2	..
Kuraon ..	18,440	21,194	20,246	40,048	20,465	19,583	1,390	728	662	2	1	..
Manda ..	36,643	18,284	18,359	33,497	16,695	16,802	3,145	1,588	1,557	1	1	..





	14,347	7,463	6,884	13,221	6,341	6,341	6,341	1,104	570	534	22	13	9
Shankargarh..	14,347	7,463	6,884	13,221	6,341	6,341	6,341	1,104	570	534	..	..	..
Dando ..	19,608	10,103	9,505	19,259	9,902	9,902	9,357	349	201	148	..	..	..
Bara ..	32,359	16,357	16,002	31,422	15,855	15,855	15,587	916	501	415	1	1	..
Nawabganj ..	73,040	36,492	36,548	64,388	32,110	32,110	32,178	8,752	4,382	4,370	..	..	..
Raniganj ..	12,450	6,003	6,447	10,229	4,920	5,309	5,309	2,221	1,083	1,138	..	..	..
Ghurpur ..	34,987	17,772	17,215	30,579	15,552	15,027	15,027	4,374	2,196	2,178	34	24	10
Karchhana ..	74,095	37,703	36,392	70,257	35,733	34,474	34,474	3,834	1,920	1,918	..	..	..
District total	1,404,445	722,188	692,257	1,216,919	624,241	592,578	592,578	178,977	92,807	86,170	8,549	5,140	8,409

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.			Births.				Deaths.			
			Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Rate per 1,000.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912	..	..	59,952	31,233	28,719	40.86	86,614	19,263	17,351	24.96
1913	..	..	65,412	33,839	31,573	44.58	99,920	20,841	19,079	27.21
1914	..	..	62,507	32,598	29,909	42.60	48,018	25,283	22,735	32.73
1915	..	..	60,266	31,325	28,941	41.07	38,161	19,804	18,357	26.01
1916	..	..	63,063	32,761	30,302	42.98	42,652	22,199	20,453	13.94
1917	..	..	66,431	34,287	32,144	21.90	53,572	26,550	27,022	18.41
1918	..	..	57,902	30,172	27,730	18.90	121,247	62,134	59,113	40.29
1919	..	..	47,645	24,859	22,786	32.40	69,291	35,205	34,086	47.22
1920	..	..	50,032	26,063	23,969	34.10	54,115	27,961	26,154	36.88
1921	..	..	47,796	24,844	22,952	32.57	32,489	17,248	15,241	22.14







TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..	..	36,614	2,371	246	65	22,490	168
1913	..	..	39,920	2,613	1,089	828	21,518	139
1914	..	..	48,018	2,560	1,884	3,529	23,662	371
1915	..	..	38,161	2,591	1,883	55	20,516	350
1916	..	..	42,652	2,292	701	38	24,954	401
1917	..	..	53,572	12,019	665	118	24,980	545
1918	..	..	121,247	9,151	6,613	143	87,207	755
1919	..	..	12,219	254	1,894	214	52,729	1,981
1920	..	..	11,096	1,212	70	202	39,272	2,263
1921	..	..	11,420	1,185	542	224	32,489	1,963

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fash.

Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable	Cultivated.								Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Allahabad	194,459	30,612	29,081	25,418	6,746	16,492	..	2,180	109,348	134,766	13,694	
Sirathu	148,728	33,034	29,495	29,184	174	24,214	..	5,296	56,515	86,199	19,935	
Manjhanpur	175,575	32,871	30,549	30,856	17,548	11,275	..	1,533	81,799	112,157	14,068	
Soraon	168,782	26,940	26,899	43,402	..	38,270	..	5,232	59,531	103,033	19,439	
Phulpur	183,508	49,440	25,949	36,580	..	29,979	..	6,001	71,539	108,119	15,276	
Handia	189,951	41,542	31,746	51,481	..	43,179	..	8,302	62,882	114,363	18,170	
Karchhana	167,959	26,882	31,754	15,796	..	12,494	76	3,226	93,527	109,328	5,508	
B. ra	166,908	25,813	72,030	2,855	..	645	294	1,916	65,210	68,065	4,721	
Meja	423,468	53,718	170,390	14,111	..	10,187	..	3,924	155,189	169,300	8,781	
Total	1,820,691	362,329	452,640	249,821	24,468	183,740	370	38,243	755,901	1,005,722	110,592	





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Allahabad.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice	Maize	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1320	84,433	12,229	6,296	25,303	7,231	26,373	5,200	23	69,429	18,722	21,859	20,690	300	26
1321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1322	83,625	13,925	6,018	25,929	7,233	25,400	3,682	7	61,847	18,008	21,177	16,723	194	33
1323	82,195	10,460	4,718	25,520	7,504	27,615	4,728	..	75,953	25,757	23,475	19,414	230	13
1324	91,200	11,128	6,275	25,101	9,368	32,810	4,710	46	68,779	21,825	20,096	18,906	279	1
1325	90,579	12,156	5,980	25,625	9,222	30,996	4,740	64	71,049	22,042	21,279	19,148	321	12
1326	69,803	10,315	3,920	22,205	7,736	20,915	3,319	48	71,457	17,809	27,654	17,405	292	131
1327	86,927	13,464	6,491	26,208	6,633	28,710	3,843	21	70,546	17,932	25,107	18,748	250	95
1328	73,659	11,619	5,303	21,153	5,887	24,551	3,651	11	72,948	14,862	20,439	19,877	242	19

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Sirathu.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bijra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Fasli.														
1320	51,358	8,277	1,375	12,011	5,108	12,400	3,204	1,261	54,927	15,737	8,864	18,745	34	62
1321	44,030	7,245	1,014	10,153	4,803	14,931	2,289	880	48,238	16,536	7,399	14,657	26	70
1322	49,746	7,628	952	11,658	4,346	21,448	2,050	902	47,563	13,898	6,520	17,382	31	57
1323	50,836	6,031	828	13,472	4,472	21,095	2,536	847	57,084	19,772	8,610	19,293	36	12
1324	54,189	7,184	1,218	13,169	4,534	23,160	2,608	1,164	54,642	17,913	7,738	19,502	29	17
1325	57,050	8,592	1,371	13,093	5,073	23,323	3,134	1,314	54,691	16,475	6,385	19,953	42	66
1326	44,983	7,567	1,191	10,384	4,451	16,038	2,551	1,238	48,837	12,797	11,400	14,868	17	122
1327	49,522	8,854	1,358	10,567	3,343	21,046	2,300	804	54,842	17,306	8,003	16,582	30	105
1328	46,356	8,175	1,191	11,187	3,334	18,383	2,441	492	49,984	14,313	9,326	17,987	41	12







TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Manjhanpur.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1320	68,090	9,686	2,396	22,000	4,053	22,000	6,430	166	69,483	21,331	10,895	24,916	12	202
1321	59,085	9,687	2,620	17,504	4,154	19,170	5,375	68	63,501	21,831	11,147	19,561	4	503
1322	66,255	10,711	2,504	20,262	3,486	22,830	5,780	100	62,335	19,108	11,923	22,884	3	148
1323	65,324	8,013	2,464	20,521	4,604	21,910	7,021	87	72,043	27,253	12,212	25,321	4	104
1324	72,923	8,666	3,670	21,329	5,590	26,845	5,745	138	66,557	22,386	9,891	25,522	6	45
1325	70,172	9,664	3,360	19,689	5,802	24,280	6,191	219	71,099	23,227	10,708	25,003	12	307
1326	56,723	7,845	2,532	18,051	4,513	17,414	5,507	190	64,675	16,100	17,246	19,968	4	596
1327	64,923	9,654	4,233	17,852	9,284	22,667	5,133	99	71,105	23,078	11,405	23,263	11	216
1328	59,791	8,925	3,174	17,356	4,405	20,168	4,907	53	65,970	21,638	12,028	22,806	3	112

*Allahabad District.*

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Soran.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Fasli.														
1920	65,712	16,021	1,614	14,616	11,611	10,968	8,176	..	65,407	9,457	14,906	27,476	11	1
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1922	60,517	10,988	1,481	11,174	19,001	9,882	5,059	..	57,118	6,446	17,640	25,327	7	..
1923	64,463	8,203	1,070	15,915	16,704	12,579	7,085	..	69,954	12,264	19,489	27,813	13	2
1924	69,895	9,870	1,591	15,073	16,193	15,196	7,764	3	66,505	10,632	14,336	28,543	22	..
1925	71,282	11,412	1,748	16,135	15,650	13,830	8,800	42	70,974	9,815	14,818	29,230	19	..
1926	52,997	10,533	1,501	7,876	15,888	9,035	6,193	39	65,964	8,928	21,461	23,177	16	16
1927	63,038	12,737	2,197	13,657	16,350	11,066	6,031	18	66,484	8,143	17,319	26,372	252	9
1928	52,259	10,986	1,522	5,830	1,070	10,233	6,659	45	64,611	6,735	20,753	27,063	14	2





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Phulpur.

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Optum.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.	
1	2	9	4	5	6	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Fasli.															
1920	..	73,362	7,499	2,829	15,709	20,170	13,394	10,480	..	66,318	9,283	16,963	29,084	21	1
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1922	..	61,999	6,287	2,145	11,696	21,400	11,184	8,017	35	60,113	8,051	19,127	26,022	9	18
1923	..	66,003	5,043	1,725	13,645	19,036	15,076	9,691	..	71,859	12,244	20,774	23,365	16	..
1924	..	75,762	5,810	2,125	14,241	19,401	19,903	12,020	120	67,832	9,976	16,898	30,846	37	1
1925	..	72,194	7,569	2,615	13,276	17,093	16,201	13,400	120	72,451	9,687	17,040	32,898	11	2
1926	..	48,534	5,392	1,820	7,580	16,562	9,021	7,394	159	70,601	8,988	21,774	29,382	15	16
1927	..	67,901	8,450	4,870	13,005	17,846	13,043	9,551	85	69,548	8,509	19,649	29,382	18	14
1928	..	54,787	7,958	3,135	8,036	16,644	11,275	6,514	78	66,893	7,300	21,232	29,117	41	..

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Handia.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize	Cotton.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Fasli.															
1320	..	73,559	8,004	2,520	12,042	28,086	6,137	13,143	..	72,393	12,200	16,031	30,626	130	1
1321	..	62,532	6,978	2,077	8,667	27,304	5,594	10,947	73	73,176	13,121	16,038	31,385	124	13
1322	..	66,553	6,816	1,847	9,180	29,679	6,791	11,014	..	65,722	8,877	16,870	30,736	155	..
1323	..	68,928	5,105	1,354	11,551	26,234	8,760	11,040	..	77,858	15,656	18,413	31,359	86	1
1324	..	77,200	6,430	2,114	10,745	26,352	12,661	16,549	82	69,512	12,040	13,937	32,637	130	..
1325	..	74,708	6,798	1,888	10,679	22,132	11,766	19,192	114	80,648	11,095	15,375	37,352	118	1
1326	..	54,799	5,686	1,582	4,870	21,086	8,782	12,153	93	77,708	10,601	19,232	33,603	69	12
1327	..	64,892	8,116	2,696	8,072	22,070	9,762	13,991	35	79,484	9,716	18,854	33,080	103	9
1328	..	60,419	8,154	2,280	7,006	10,375	9,079	11,094	20	71,697	8,378	18,756	31,374	81	..







TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Karchhana.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Pajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<i>Fasli.</i>															
1920	..	62,272	4,243	1,946	22,597	8,792	17,513	4,629	539	C4,634	10,146	20,943	23,677	31	80
1921	..	52,764	4,468	1,779	18,607	8,018	15,312	2,806	334	C4,436	11,982	22,152	20,363	25	136
1922	..	57,246	4,398	2,149	20,557	7,359	16,770	3,834	418	63,217	9,469	22,911	21,449	28	52
1923	..	56,503	3,313	1,909	18,642	7,430	18,152	4,292	382	70,894	16,062	24,516	20,107	24	17
1924	..	71,564	4,750	2,578	22,452	10,144	23,360	4,858	441	61,962	12,423	19,583	21,271	24	16
1925	..	62,958	4,955	2,103	19,292	8,558	19,163	5,405	554	C6,452	14,470	21,296	22,254	29	42
1926	..	45,115	3,434	1,154	16,081	7,267	12,610	2,917	509	C7,293	11,504	25,895	21,421	52	137
1927	..	66,083	5,160	2,776	23,772	6,865	21,047	4,549	297	61,299	10,453	19,261	22,300	59	108
1928	..	47,128	3,923	2,043	17,548	5,399	15,214	1,903	213	67,400	9,065	29,529	22,760	58	26

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bara.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1320	47,783	3,450	1,889	12,842	2,303	10,063	4,308	59	38,623	5,141	8,357	14,402	141	297
1321	27,460	1,081	995	12,364	814	4,300	3,632	34	38,086	6,203	9,583	12,899	161	26
1322	43,484	2,630	2,475	13,679	1,390	6,285	5,500	38	36,907	52,438	8,996	14,028	152	12
1323	46,159	2,539	2,165	11,007	1,699	9,012	7,765	45	44,704	8,892	18,517	14,957	140	15
1324	50,932	2,594	2,595	10,311	2,190	12,133	6,826	50	43,070	7,365	9,407	16,776	160	13
1325	48,605	4,353	1,697	8,346	2,329	10,892	5,970	58	42,320	5,958	10,007	18,188	111	25
1326	30,196	1,425	1,043	8,289	914	4,707	6,409	41	41,522	4,460	12,337	17,805	100	41
1327	46,262	3,212	2,271	10,683	1,756	9,435	5,939	29	37,912	5,912	9,100	14,985	88	18
1328	33,616	2,444	1,225	10,118	979	6,112	4,494	26	39,062	4,819	10,699	19,016	105	4





TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Meja.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram and wheat barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize	Cotton.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1920	96,007	6,753	10,935	33,530	14,179	15,750	3,240	495	110,178	13,616	17,010	49,066	360	4,105
1921	82,101	5,659	9,854	20,995	13,403	9,973	2,432	403	109,622	14,257	19,131	45,369	859	266
1922	89,440	6,192	10,213	33,093	13,237	11,808	4,540	419	110,998	13,571	19,516	46,039	850	145
1923	102,284	5,092	11,948	35,089	12,658	18,530	4,990	384	123,283	22,171	22,276	46,323	359	49
1924	116,932	6,447	16,267	35,394	15,054	23,219	4,768	496	115,860	17,706	18,549	50,188	329	59
1925	115,356	7,408	20,593	28,294	13,688	20,895	5,193	561	115,312	15,697	19,408	51,749	304	66
1926	60,424	3,864	9,931	22,192	8,850	9,604	1,768	448	116,703	14,191	23,385	51,037	267	269
1927	98,331	6,868	15,730	32,045	12,190	16,702	4,575	327	110,834	15,527	18,652	46,615	332	176
1928	71,292	5,442	8,900	27,339	9,470	11,516	2,748	262	106,574	11,212	27,262	51,134	182	46

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter (VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape, Cattle.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli-hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under -		
												Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	273	24	84	..	39	34	200	2	38	160	107	45	22	392
1913	237	16	53	..	24	48	203	2	43	132	99	71	8	351
1914	342	21	..	..	64	46	305	4	58	204	161	42	15	177
1915	246	33	111	..	33	43	203	..	57	139	68	51	48	300
1916	337	24	104	..	57	62	325	10	51	152	87	11	25	249
1917	511	31	63	..	32	47	404	20	69	231	152	59	25	183
1918	434	23	63	..	38	51	347	3	71	188	79	46	22	182
1919	259	15	49	..	62	45	469	10	70	278	171	56	26	171
1920	326	14	76	2	35	68	348	4	42	169	118	113	16	139
1921	303	13	78	..	17	43	361	6	38	193	93	175	8	231







TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912 .. ..	2,865	150	1,384	2,059	452	1,408
1913 .. ..	3,183	170	1,235	1,769	311	1,265
1914 .. ..	4,192	187	1,169	1,797	271	1,362
1915 .. ..	3,683	140	1,452	2,111	294	1,472
1916 .. ..	3,201	132	1,270	2,087	418	1,335
1917 .. ..	3,315	131	1,541	2,556	331	1,769
1918 .. ..	2,953	108	1,340	2,292	391	1,471
1919 .. ..	3,467	160	1,635	2,849	434	1,960
1920 .. ..	2,510	144	1,232	2,365	362	1,659
1921 .. ..	2,539	137	1,227	2,834	523	1,706

TABLE IX. — *Revenue demand at successive settlements for the year 1911-12.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Revenue.	
Chail .. ..	Rs. 3,79,680	
Tahsil Allahabad ..	3,79,680	
Kara .. ..	2,31,116	
Tahsil Sirathu ..	2,31,116	
Karari .. ..	1,60,986	
Atherban ..	1,11,832	
Tahsil Manjhanpur ..	2,72,798	
Soraon .. ..	1,86,727	
Nawabganj ..	1,16,713	
Mirzapur Chauhari ..	27,060	
Tahsil Soraon ..	2,30,500	
Sikandra .. ..	1,74,480	
Jhusi .. ..	1,48,958	
Tahsil Phulpur ..	3,23,438	
Mah .. ..	1,73,417	
Kewai .. ..	1,88,216	
Tahsil Handia ..	3,61,633	





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1329 Fasli.*

Tahsil.	Where included in Ain i-Akbari.	Revenue	Cesses,	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Allahabad ..	Allahabad Haveli ..	3,68,095	36,809	4,04,904	3.60	2.08
Sirathu ..	Kara Haveli and Baldah Kara	2,24,343	22,434	2,46,777	2.87	1.66
Manjhanpur	Karari and Atherban	2,70,353	27,035	2,97,388	2.65	1.69
Soraon ..	Soraon, Singraur and Jalalpur Bilkhar ..	3,32,169	33,217	3,65,386	3.55	2.11
Phulpur ..	Hadiabas and Sikandra	3,28,332	32,839	3,61,231	3.33	1.91
Handia ..	Mah and Kewai ..	3,60,196	36,020	3,96,216	3.46	2.09
Karehkhana ..	Jalalabad	2,52,468	25,297	2,78,265	2.53	1.66
Bara ..	Bara and Chaukhandi	1,04,075	10,408	1,14,483	1.68	.69
Meja ..	Khairagarh	2,52,174	25,217	2,77,391	1.64	.65
	Total	24,92,765	2,49,276	27,42,041	2.72	1.56

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.		Country spirit.		Receipts from <i>lari</i> and <i>sandhi</i> .		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—					Number of shops for sale of—		
	2	3	Receipts.	Consump- tion in gallons.	5	6	Consumption in maunds of —		Total re- ceipts.	9	10	11	12	13	Drugs.		Opium.	Country spirits	Drugs.	Opium.		
							Ganja.	Charas.							Liquor includ- ing <i>lari</i> .	Rs.					Rs.	
																						Mds. s.
1							7	8														
1912-13	5,984	4,57,334	109,791	8,200	80,878	2 27	39 7	60,990	59 7	6,13,695	18,939	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	543	409	200	139	23			
1913-14	5,648	4,74,090	107,396	8,050	95,199	2 10	26 13	59,358	56 4	6,42,045	17,373	3,324	648	404	200	137	23					
1914-15	5,762	4,35,640	92,714	8,050	72,723	4 9	36 37	56,057	48 34	5,78,992	14,838	3,064	495	882	200	137	23					
1915-16	5,516	4,06,731	83,220	7,750	1,13,137	17 0	78 37	61,513	49 15	5,96,019	19,913	2,863	771	419	195	133	23					
1916-17	6,371	4,27,426	91,823	7,000	1,40,399	16 39	79 25	46,583	40 13	6,30,225	19,162	3,008	956	310	193	130	24					
1917-18	5,740	4,82,927	107,616	8,350	1,63,433	21 20	107 0	53,906	39 9	7,15,966	20,801	3,387	1,113	967	191	131	25					
1918-19	5,872	5,31,422	109,952	9,301	1,46,737	18 33	83 31	45,657	40 35	7,40,650	27,981	3,725	1,009	311	189	130	27					
1919-20	8,029	5,64,833	64,288	11,850	1,79,627	8 38	74 8	76,223	49 18	8,40,582	21,964	4,472	1,373	579	179	130	28					
1920-21	8,928	5,51,892	55,975	12,423	1,76,637	6 19	73 10	80,886	47 26	8,30,767	26,808	4,379	1,351	611	177	130	28					







TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipt from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 .. ..	1,40,873	4,84,815	6,29,532	17,826
1913-14 .. ..	1,70,533	5,88,563	7,13,396	28,800
1914-15 .. ..	1,57,533	6,08,915	7,68,539	18,534
1915-16 .. ..	1,88,154	5,01,808	6,48,920	10,712
1916-17 .. ..	1,47,998	5,10,168	6,62,520	10,679
1917-18 .. ..	1,52,157	5,75,762	7,32,086	11,662
1918-19 .. ..	1,44,519	5,06,880	6,55,488	16,647
1919-20 .. ..	2,09,477	5,45,654	5,906	9,143
1920-21 .. ..	1,86,059	5,42,770	5,602	7,898

TABLE XIII.—*Inc*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profit of companies.		Other sources (Part IV).				Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2000.			Number filed,	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	1,49,162	118	5,955	8	6,814	528	14,295	309	55,652	50	175	110
1913-14 ..	1,70,150	114	6,760	8	8,019	539	14,521	336	60,532	289	216	102
1914-15 ..	1,75,164	183	13,138	7	10,044	562	15,349	325	61,885	144	295	89
1915-16 ..	1,80,819	165	10,591	8	9,367	555	15,300	333	61,104	280	221	82
1916-17 ..	2,68,212	201	23,216	7	23,054	542	14,842	343	1,04,782	..	195	43
1917-18 ..	2,89,806	340	24,718	8	31,647	597	16,754	375	1,10,506	..	261	80
1918-19 ..	3,38,894	387	24,872	12	47,933	797	14,954	800	1,34,979	6,516	191	44
1919-20 ..	3,52,133	Not available.		11	55,247	..	..	959	2,96,886	9,485	32	..
1920-21 ..	4,00,183	..	29,839	11	56,453	..	..	1,525	3,14,896	16,978	13	4





TABLE XV.--District Board.

Year.	Receipt.						Expenditure.										Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscel- laneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Fortifies.	Total expen- diture.	Contribution to Provin- cial funds.	General Adminis- tration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscel- laneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	Rs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1911-12 ..	5,289	11,483	..	1,535	2,382	12,310	33,948	1,75,657	..	4,667	57,274	35,359	1,434	438	69,716	5,782	..
1912-13 ..	4,618	11,595	..	1,419	4,334	11,318	24,844	1,68,918	997	4,889	59,314	36,049	1,691	9	60,235	5,734	..
1913-14 ..	4,910	11,380	..	1,100	3,259	15,974	24,157	2,37,477	1,060	5,120	61,055	66,737	2,272	17	94,875	6,341	..
1914-15 ..	4,864	11,829	..	1,063	13,033	9,680	24,958	2,71,331	1,157	10,942	74,265	38,670	2,565	7	1,38,380	7,345	..
1915-16 ..	5,685	16,086	120	1,512	1,179	9,500	27,248	3,06,141	4,537	10,201	83,479	40,664	3,104	11	1,53,440	7,005	3,700
1916-17 ..	10,544	14,674	2	1,213	3,332	10,953	29,538	2,93,795	3,481	10,743	97,001	46,490	3,962	12	1,23,540	6,392	2,167
1917-18 ..	12,446	11,898	..	17,963	2,463	10,967	31,456	4,25,102	3,793	11,349	1,08,021	46,211	4,175	25,732	1,17,894	6,331	1,02,096
1918-19 ..	90,001	18,118	42	1,77,422	2,290	17,431	30,635	5,63,191	3,861	12,118	1,11,470	64,153	4,935	1,91,452	1,09,871	6,983	58,347
1919-20 ..	59,171	26,846	219	2,16,744	2,331	15,910	33,408	5,10,178	1,326	13,678	1,55,033	56,328	6,231	1,56,945	1,05,381	8,433	2,133
1920-21 ..	1,16,461	19,716	174	14,169	5,305	17,701	30,411	5,06,209	7,991	17,379	2,01,970	64,233	6,803	28,962	1,65,587	10,447	2,833

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Allahabad.*

Year.	Income.						
	Octroi.	Water rate and sale of water.	Other taxes.	Rent.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	2,35,919	1,40,536	72,549	71,612	1,50,000	1,66,669	8,37,285
1913-14 ..	2,40,824	1,59,858	80,821	72,405	1,87,000	4,10,150	11,51,058
1914-15 ..	2,34,205	1,62,744	80,299	69,500	39,000	4,14,807	10,00,555
1915-16 ..	2,41,867	1,66,511	81,637	73,413	..	3,50,441	9,13,869
1916-17 ..	2,55,161	1,72,759	84,179	79,450	11,000	2,70,711	8,73,260
1917-18 ..	2,57,832	1,36,743	83,382	69,402	16,991	3,12,927	10,25,277
1918-19 ..	2,59,583	1,79,872	92,131	1,01,452	..	1,83,695	8,16,733
1919-20 ..	2,37,721	1,99,800	1,01,251	95,048	..	1,40,429	7,74,249
1920-21 ..	3,07,852	1,98,043	1,02,059	98,867	..	1,25,443	8,32,264







TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Allahabad—(concluded).*

Year.	Expenditure.									
	Adminis- tration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conser- vancy.	Hospitals dispen- saries.	Public work.	Public instruc- tion.	Other heads.	Total.
			Capital.	Mainten- ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	75,693	34,984	1,77,063	1,02,544	1,19,420	13,870	1,35,401	20,780	1,64,961	8,44,416
1913-14 ..	68,907	35,128	3,44,229	1,04,316	1,30,429	14,849	73,878	23,926	2,90,787	10,76,442
1914-15 ..	71,218	34,594	2,57,332	1,03,270	1,25,461	14,733	1,57,256	25,741	2,41,489	10,81,044
1915-16 ..	75,256	37,598	2,41,462	90,473	1,24,794	15,703	1,11,969	32,973	1,63,475	8,83,703
1916-17 ..	78,560	32,607	2,26,674	1,20,187	1,17,702	13,883	57,513	43,889	1,93,879	8,84,894
1917-18 ..	62,148	32,566	1,83,789	1,44,650	1,22,695	19,766	55,157	37,227	2,07,966	8,66,984
1918-19 ..	63,904	28,242	1,75,090	1,71,089	1,22,264	16,520	55,344	41,693	3,43,201	10,24,197
1919-20 ..	66,431	49,012	1,01,533	1,98,863	1,33,620	19,521	40,580	42,859	2,68,516	9,30,935
1920-21 ..	88,789	40,986	64,429	1,52,066	1,54,454	28,952	53,515	63,656	1,19,693	7,65,940

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1921.*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tor.	Head con- stable.	Con- stable.	Muni- cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	7	14	168	..	..	48	
Colonelganj ..	4	9	80	..	..	21	
Kydganj ..	2	5	50	..	..	..	
Muthiganj ..	2	4	34	..	..	8	
Daraganj ..	2	4	32	..	..	6	
Cantonment ..	1	2	25	..	..	3	
Canington ..	2	5	44	..	..	..	
Pura Mufti ..	2	1	12	..	..	126	
Sarai Aqil ..	2	1	12	..	..	146	
Kohkhiraj ..	2	1	14	..	..	116	
Saini ..	2	1	13	..	5	127	
Manjhanpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	138	
Pachhim Sarira ..	2	2	15	..	..	96	
Phulpur ..	2	2	24	..	..	166	
Mau-Aima ..	2	1	15	..	..	144	
Soraon ..	2	1	13	..	..	146	
Nawabganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	163	
Handia ..	2	1	15	..	..	243	
Sarai Mamrez ..	2	1	11	..	..	130	
Sarai Enayat ..	2	2	17	..	..	149	
Ghurpur ..	1	1	11	..	5	57	
Karebhana ..	2	1	13	..	..	126	
Meja ..	2	2	17	..	..	104	
Manda ..	1	1	12	..	6	68	
Dandu ..	1	1	11	..	..	37	
Shankargarh ..	1	1	12	..	..	29	
Bara ..	1	1	10	..	..	61	
Kuraon ..	2	1	11	..	..	100	
Kheri ..	1	1	11	..	..	42	





TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	343	20,258	1,496	39	5,045	480	298	13,994	943
1913-14 ..	345	22,329	1,577	41	7,110	743	298	14,040	825
1914-15 ..	340	20,062	1,194	26	4,640	343	308	14,001	835
1915-16 ..	427	26,539	1,750	27	4,332	523	394	20,703	1,223
1916-17 ..	455	28,827	2,031	29	4,711	702	426	24,116	1,329
1917-18 ..	515	29,446	1,833	31	4,845	826	484	24,601	1,007
1918-19 ..	534	29,532	2,353	32	4,762	776	502	2,770	1,577
1919-20 ..	585	25,667	1,446	13	800	7	572	24,807	1,439
1920-21 ..	585	28,018	1,605	16	1,026	3	569	26,992	1,596

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922.

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD.				
Church Road..	Allahabad Teaching University.	Government University.	Education department.	848
City Road ..	Kayastha Pathshala College.	Aided College	Private ..	152
Gaoghat ..	Ewing Christian College.	Unaided College.	American Presbyterian Mission Board.	325
Canning Road	Training College ..	Professional	Education department.	66
Malaka ..	Government Intermediate College ..	Intermediate School from III to XII.	Ditto ..	412
Muthiganj ..	A. P. Mission School	Aided high school from III to X.	Private ..	286
Malaka ..	City Anglo-Vernacular School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	277
Surajkund ..	Anglo-Bengali School	Ditto ..	Do. ..	298
Daraganj ..	Daraganj High School	Ditto ..	Do. ..	107
Kakraghat ..	Modern ditto	Ditto ..	Do. ..	319
Chauk ..	Vidya Mandir ditto	Ditto ..	Do. ..	180
Balwaghat ..	Dayanand Anglo-Vedic High School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	177
Surajkund ..	Kayastha Pathshala School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	352
Near Collectorate.	A. P. Mission School	Aided III to VIII.	Do. ..	72
Colonelganj ..	Colonelganj Anglo-Vernacular School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	89
Near Kotwali..	Islamia School ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	101
Chak ..	Agarwala Vidyalaya..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	54
Cawnpore Road	A. P. Mission Boys' School.	From A to IV	Do. ..	73
Near Pioneer Press.	Government Normal School.	Pupil teacher	Public ..	90
Ditto ..	Model School ..	From A to VIII	Do. ..	143
Cawnpore Road	Boys' High School ..	High ..	Church of England.	111
Edmonstone Road.	St. Joseph's High School.	Do. ..	Bishop of Allahabad.	84
Machohi Bazar	Colvin Free School ..	Middle ..	Church of England.	202
Elgin Road ..	Girls' High School ..	High ..	Church of England.	109
Near Railway Station.	Railway School ..	Primary ..	East Indian Railway.	88
Edmonstone Road.	St. Mary's Convent School.	High ..	Institute of Blessed Virgin Mary.	188
Elgin Road ..	St. Cecilia's High School.	Do. ..	Miss Cameron (proprietress).	72







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1922—(concluded).

Locality.	Names of schools.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
	A—CITY OF ALLAHABAD —(concluded).			
Edmonstone Road.	St. Anne's Middle School.	Middle ..	Institute of Blessed Virgin Mary.	106
Yakutganj ..	Madarsa Aliya Misbah-ul-Uloom.	VIII classes of Arabic and Persian.	Managed by Maulvi Mohi-ud-din Ahmad.	220
Uncha Mandi..	Vaidic Pathshala ..	P. M. ..	Managed by Lalas Meghraj Hirbilas.	30
Mirganj ..	Kasarwani Pathshala	III ..	Private ..	50
Daraganj ..	Triveni Sanskrit Pathshala.	P. M. ..	Do. ..	12
Yahiapur ..	Dharm Gayan Updesh Pathshala.	P. M. A. ..	Do. ..	85
Daraganj ..	Maha Nirvan Veda Vidyalaya.	Do. ..	Do. ..	21
Yahiapur ..	Gauri Pathshala ..	Hindi Middle	Do. ..	70
Muthiganj ..	Kalwar Pathshala ..	Hindi 3rd class	Do. ..	60
Ram Bagh ..	Kishori Lal, Beni Madho Sanskrit Pathshala.	P. M. A. ..	Do. ..	56
Bai-ka-Bagh ..	Saryaparni Brahman Sanskrit Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	35
Attarsuia ..	Saraswah Khuttree Pathshala.	Hindi VII ..	Do. ..	90
Do. ..	Sanskrit Vidyalaya ..	P. ..	Do. ..	30
Katra ..	Government Normal Girls' School.	Training School	Government ..	121
Grand Trunk Road.	Crosthwaite Girls' High School.	High School ..	Government aided school.	278
Near Collectorate	Mary Wanamaker Girls' High School.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	190
Ram Bagh ..	Jagat Taren Girls' School.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	81
Muthiganj ..	Arya Kanya Pathshala	Vernacular middle.	Ditto ..	222
Yahiapur ..	Gauri Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	110
Johnstonganj..	Indian Girls' Free School.	Upper primary	Ditto ..	75

N. B.—P=Prathma class.

M=Madhyama class.

A=Acharya class.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Chail..	Chail ..	Chail (tahsili school).	Middle school ..	94
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	119
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Sarai Aqil ..	Middle school ..	107
		Ditto ..	Primary school ..	109
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	40
		Ditto ..	Preparatory night school.	28
		Bhurwari ..	Training school ..	119
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Begam Sarai ..	Primary school ..	121
		Harwara ..	Ditto ..	55
		Peepalgaon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Katabhula ..	Ditto ..	89
		Pawan ..	Ditto ..	125
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	81
		Bhagwatpur ..	Primary school ..	55
		Ganja ..	Ditto ..	145
		Karehda ..	Ditto ..	104
		Pura Mufti ..	Ditto ..	117
		Manauri ..	Ditto ..	100
		Barethi ..	Ditto ..	110
		Kotia ..	Ditto ..	63
		Audhan ..	Ditto ..	81
		Tilharpur ..	Ditto ..	117
		Qadirpur Nawada ..	Ditto ..	68
		Imligaon ..	Ditto ..	90
		Pur Khas ..	Ditto ..	85
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	51
		Bairgaon ..	Ditto ..	58
		Basuhar ..	Ditto ..	52
		Khonpa ..	Ditto ..	152
		Charwa ..	Ditto ..	120
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	27
		Kaju ..	Primary school ..	114
		Do. ..	Aided girls' school ..	19
		Jalalpur Shana ..	Primary school ..	67
		Mahgaon ..	Ditto ..	115
		Syed Sarawan ..	Ditto ..	93
		Kashia ..	Ditto ..	115
		Alam Chand ..	Ditto ..	65
		Asrawa Kalan ..	Aided preparatory school.	34
		Ditto ..	Aided girls' school ..	27
		Aliganj ..	Aided Preparatory school.	31
		Kathgaon ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sudhawar ..	Ditto ..	48





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Chail—(concd.)	Chail—(concd.)	Chandupur ..	Aided preparatory school.	23
		Dhamsara ..	Ditto ..	37
Sirathu	Kara	Shamespur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Qyamuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Birauli ..	Ditto ..	40
		Sobhna ..	Ditto ..	39
		Chaksaiganj ..	Ditto ..	27
		Umarpur Niwan ..	Islamia preparatory school.	30
		Bakshi Mondha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ujhni ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bhanni Sakara ..	Ditto ..	35
		Scandha ..	Ditto ..	..
		Daranagar ..	Middle school ..	73
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	96
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Ditto ..	Aided preparatory school.	52
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	26
		Anetha ..	Primary school ..	65
		Sankha Baripur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Nara ..	Ditto ..	51
		Udhen Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	71
		Afzalpur Wari ..	Ditto ..	60
		Silraha Pachhim ..	Ditto ..	58
		Shamshabad ..	Ditto ..	64
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	24
		Bisara ..	Primary school ..	60
		Kashia ..	Ditto ..	109
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Ditto ..	Aided girls' school ..	35
		Tulshipur ..	Primary school ..	78
		Shahzadpur ..	Ditto ..	111
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	31
		Kareha ..	Primary school ..	82
		Koreon ..	Ditto ..	50
		Tanda ..	Ditto ..	65
		Ajbua ..	Ditto ..	77
		Kanwar ..	Ditto ..	76
		Sirathu ..	Ditto ..	100
		Rala ..	Aided preparatory school.	32
		Govindpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Kohkhiraj ..	Ditto ..	38
		Sadho ..	Ditto ..	27
		Madho ..	Ditto ..	..
		Panisa ..	Islamia preparatory school.	29

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance.
Sirathu— (concl.).	Kara— (concl.).	Sailabi-Rupnarain- pur.	Islamia preparatory school.	27
		Kara ..	Pura Islamia maktab	19
		Karabazar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Faridganj ..	Aided girls' school ..	13
		Karari (tahsili school).	Middle school ..	62
		Ditto ..	Primary school ..	132
		Ditto ..	Aided preparatory school.	45
		Meohar ..	Primary school ..	85
		Kanaili ..	Ditto ..	97
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	18
		Bhekanda ..	Primary school ..	60
		Basti Talab ..	Ditto ..	65
		Mindreha ..	Ditto ..	90
		Bedanu ..	Ditto ..	91
		Manjhanpur ..	Ditto ..	85
		Bandaury ..	Aided preparatory school.	30
		Chakwa ..	Ditto ..	50
		Syed Alipur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Naubasta ..	Ditto ..	..
		Majhiawan ..	Islamia primary school	50
		Rasulpur Sone ..	Islamia preparatory school.	31
		Sarsawan ..	Middle school ..	52
		Do. ..	Training school ..	110
		Do. ..	Primary school ..	..
		Dhawara ..	Ditto ..	45
		Katri ..	Ditto ..	72
		Deroahawal ..	Ditto ..	72
		Bhagwatpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bairampur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Ranipur ..	Ditto ..	93
		Do. ..	Aided girls' school ..	17
		Shahpur ..	Primary school ..	56
		Hinauti ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pachhim Sarira ..	Ditto ..	98
		Andhawan ..	Ditto ..	61
		Teva ..	Ditto ..	75
		Saighwal ..	Aided preparatory school.	36
		Guraja ..	Ditto ..	51
		Pabbosa ..	Ditto ..	40
		Langawan ..	Ditto ..	41
		Ichauli ..	Ditto ..	80
		Purab Sarira ..	Aided girls' school ..	30
		Bareisa ..	Ditto ..	26







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Soraon.	Soraon ..	Soraon (tahsili school).	Middle school ..	47
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	84
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Mau Aima ..	Middle school ..	76
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	91
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Ditto ..	Pura Islamia maktab ..	51
		Ditto ..	Aided girls' school ..	81
		Devapur ..	Primary school ..	82
		Holagarh ..	Ditto ..	52
		Sewait ..	Ditto ..	52
		Ismailganj ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	20
		Tharwai ..	Primary school ..	80
		Garapur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Mohanganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Harrisonganj ..	Primary school ..	56
		Mahraunda ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ditto ..	Aided girls' school ..	..
		Ismailpur ..	Primary school ..	58
		Ditto ..	Aided preparatory school.	39
		Saigarh ..	Primary school ..	55
		Makundpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kalyanpur ..	Ditto ..	98
		Bagi ..	Ditto ..	56
		Karali ..	Aided preparatory school.	30
		Chak Moti Ram ..	Ditto ..	..
		Raniganj ..	Ditto ..	28
		Sadhanganj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Matihra Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Jaitwar Dih ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pura Parsidh ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sarai Babar ..	Ditto ..	24
		Alawalpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pasiapur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Siswan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Niyaipur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Jogipur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Durgaganj ..	Ditto ..	33
		Malakharhar ..	Primary school ..	85
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	102
		Shahabpur ..	Ditto ..	61
		Uthgi ..	Ditto ..	60
		Mendara ..	Ditto ..	55
		Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	90
		Ditto ..	Islamia preparatory school.	36

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Soraon—(continued).	Nawabganj— (concl'd.).	Umraoganj ..	Primary school ..	38
		Bijlipur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Andhiari ..	Ditto ..	57
		Pachhim Nara ..	Ditto ..	68
		Ghainpur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Kisari ..	Aided preparatory school.	24
		Khandrauli ..	Ditto ..	38
		Marufpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mahammadpur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Madupur ..	Ditto ..	33
	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Khanjehanpur ..	Pura Islamia maktab	42
		Rawan ..	Preparatory girls' school.	27
		Narharpur ..	Primary school ..	90
		Pura Bishu ..	Ditto ..	46
	Phulpur	Phulpur (tahsili school).	Middle school ..	58
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	99
		Ditto ..	Primary school ..	..
		Ditto ..	Pura Islamia maktab	40
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	24
		Sahson ..	Primary school ..	88
		Sikandra ..	Ditto ..	74
		Sarai Ghani ..	Ditto ..	74
		Jagnu Dih ..	Ditto ..	60
		Upraon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kumhauna ..	Ditto ..	82
		Sripatganj ..	Ditto ..	55
		Nurpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Lahti ..	Ditto ..	57
		Korapur ..	Ditto ..	66
		Jogia Sheikhpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Babuganj ..	Ditto ..	85
		Tardih ..	Ditto ..	86
		Karnaipur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Bahman Kuian ..	Aided preparatory school.	30
		Birapur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Garapur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Birui ..	Ditto ..	44
		Gauriganj ..	Ditto ..	41
		Agohua ..	Ditto ..	40
		Bahadurgarh ..	Ditto ..	80
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Babupur ..	Islamia preparatory school.	..





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Phulpur—(concluded).	Jhusi ..	Jamnipur ..	Middle school ..	50
		Ditto ..	Primary school ..	100
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	46
		Chakia ..	Primary school ..	53
		Jhusi ..	Ditto ..	74
		Heta Patti ..	Ditto ..	92
		Umri ..	Ditto ..	88
		Ramapur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Delipur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Rithaiya ..	Ditto ..	90
		Kakra ..	Ditto ..	85
		Do. ..	Aided girls' school ..	30
		Kotwa ..	Primary school ..	146
		Do. ..	Middle Vernacular girls' school.	18
		Do. ..	Primary girls' school	44
		Balrampur ..	Primary school ..	130
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	28
		Motiha ..	Primary school ..	55
		Fatuha ..	Ditto ..	65
		Bajha ..	Aided preparatory school.	35
		Nibaiya ..	Ditto ..	34
		Jaitpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sihipur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Badruddinpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Katuarupur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bingapur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Parkhotampur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Khedaipur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Samraha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Andawan ..	Ditto ..	32
		Kasarwa ..	Ditto ..	..
Handia	Kewai ..	Handia ..	Middle school ..	85
		Do. ..	Training school ..	70
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	17
		Do. ..	Model school ..	..
		Asarhia ..	Primary school ..	125
		Bigahia ..	Ditto ..	125
		Saidabad ..	Ditto ..	114
		Do. ..	Primary girls' school	28
		Dham Kisara ..	Primary school ..	45
		Pura Jurai ..	Ditto ..	111
		Dhokri ..	Ditto ..	57
		Baraut ..	Ditto ..	83
		Tela.. ..	Ditto ..	65
		Aminpur ..	Ditto ..	97
		Dhobaha ..	Ditto ..	50

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Handia—(continued).	Kewai— (consolid.).	Shahipur ..	Primary school ..	86
		Pratappur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Dubepur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Marron ..	Ditto ..	91
		Mawaiya ..	Aided preparatory school.	31
		Barahauli ..	Ditto ..	61
		Chaka ..	Ditto ..	40
		Pura Ghisa ..	Ditto ..	40
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	29
		Pura Mathura Das ..	Aided preparatory school.	29
		Ausanpur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Bhadaili ..	Ditto ..	40
		Pura Kanta ..	Ditto ..	17
		Sansaripur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Baramadpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Kewai ..	Ditto ..	39
		Jaraon ..	Ditto ..	37
		Do. ..	Aided girls' school ..	25
		Dhampur ..	Aided preparatory school.	39
		Keraon ..	Ditto ..	31
		Basgit ..	Ditto ..	45
		Barayari ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mandwa ..	Ditto ..	32
		Katehri ..	Ditto ..	36
		Baraithi ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pura Pandit ..	Preparatory girls' school.	20
		Telia Tara ..	Aided girls' school ..	16
		Gird Kot ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	..
	Mah ..	Katihra ..	Primary school ..	76
		Bhopatpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ditto ..	Aided girls' school ..	22
		Utraon ..	Primary school ..	52
		Balipur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Jalalpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Chandupara ..	Ditto ..	86
		Janghai ..	Ditto ..	175
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	20
		Pure Mian ..	Primary school ..	82
		Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Babupur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Soron ..	Ditto ..	57
		Keolapur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Nibi ..	Ditto ..	57







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.	
Handia— (continued).	Mah—(concl'd.).	Bibipur ..	Primary school ..	92	
		Bhiapur ..	Ditto ..	60	
		Ruthu ..	Aided preparatory school.	23	
		Damgarh ..	Ditto ..	23	
		Sabri Bojh ..	Ditto ..	40	
		Karchhana (tah-sili school).	Middle school ..	87	
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	85	
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	19	
		Naini ..	Primary school ..	56	
		Mahewa ..	Ditto ..	48	
	Karchhana.	Arail ..	Arail ..	Ditto ..	71
			Dandupur ..	Ditto ..	70
			Bairampur ..	Ditto ..	48
			Sindhwar ..	Ditto ..	51
			Karma ..	Ditto ..	109
			Ghurpur ..	Ditto ..	54
			Panwar ..	Ditto ..	80
			Rampur ..	Ditto ..	90
			Maska ..	Ditto ..	67
			Bardha ..	Ditto ..	70
			Panasa ..	Ditto ..	105
			Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	25
Pipraon ..			Primary school ..	50	
Basahi ..			Ditto ..	73	
Khajrawal ..			Ditto ..	85	
Diha ..			Ditto ..	100	
Kha'in ..			Ditto ..	82	
Baraon ..			Ditto ..	80	
Bhunda ..			Ditto ..	80	
Niria ..			Ditto ..	50	
Akorha ..			Ditto ..	57	
Pindi ..			Ditto ..	64	
Bhaganpur ..			Ditto ..	81	
Puraini ..			Ditto ..	125	
Mawaiya ..			Aided preparatory school.	23	
Badalganj ..		Ditto ..	22		
Manjhiari ..		Ditto ..	24		
Tengha-ka-pura ..		Ditto ..	..		
Monaiya ..		Ditto ..	28		
Bendo ..		Ditto ..	34		
Ghatewa ..		Ditto ..	80		
Ramgarh ..		Ditto ..	40		
Deori Kalan ..		Ditto ..	27		
Birpur ..		Ditto ..	34		
Naugawan ..		Ditto ..	24		
Soni ..		Ditto ..	24		
Rohan ..		Ditto ..	22		

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Karchhana - (concl'd).	Arail--(concl'd.).	Rokari ..	Aided preparatory school.	45
		Kanti ..	Ditto ..	..
		Pura Fateh Muhammad.	Pura Islamia maktab	28
		Nai Bazar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kareha ..	Ditto ..	88
Bara.	Bara ..	Tandapur ..	Aided girls' school ..	24
		Shankergarh ..	Training school ..	73
		Lalapur ..	Primary school ..	106
		Dhara ..	Ditto ..	50
		Manpur ..	Ditto ..	73
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	24
		Bara ..	Primary school ..	70
		Rera ..	Ditto ..	50
		Parsara ..	Ditto ..	52
		Baghla ..	Ditto ..	50
		Baschra ..	Ditto ..	52
		Jhanjhra ..	Ditto ..	40
		Gaddaiya Kalan	Ditto ..	50
		Chaukhandi ..	Ditto ..	50
		Jarahi ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mahera ..	Aided preparatory school.	33
		Dera Bari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Parwezabad ..	Ditto ..	31
		Chatchra ..	Ditto ..	30
		Birwal ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chilla Gauhani ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bhelaon ..	Ditto ..	33
		Lobgra ..	Ditto ..	30
		Umapur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Sunderpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Johi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Naudiha ..	Ditto ..	27
		Satpura ..	Ditto ..	22
Meja.	Khairgarh ..	Sirsa ..	Middle school ..	119
		Do. ..	Model school ..	..
		Do. ..	Training school ..	118
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	32
		Bharatganj ..	Middle school ..	34
		Ditto ..	Training school ..	73
		Ditto ..	Model school ..	..
		Ditto ..	Pura Islamia maktab	39
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	30
		Koraon ..	Middle school ..	22
		Do. ..	Primary school ..	100





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921--(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Meja--(continued).	Khairgah-- (continued).	Jawanya ..	Primary school ..	94
		Do. ..	Aided preparatory school.	25
		Madra Makundpur ..	Primary school ..	61
		Purwa ..	Ditto ..	64
		Barwa ..	Ditto ..	90
		Sheopura ..	Ditto ..	90
		Aunta ..	Ditto ..	90
		Chauki Bagha ..	Ditto ..	78
		Goshaura ..	Ditto ..	70
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	93
		Ditto ..	Preparatory girls' school.	..
		Doharia ..	Primary school ..	90
		Paranipur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Kotaha ..	Ditto ..	105
		Lakhanpur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Nibayia ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kohndar ..	Ditto ..	58
		Meja ..	Ditto ..	71
		Kurki Kalan ..	Ditto ..	57
		Manda ..	Ditto ..	125
		Do. ..	Preparatory girls' school.	24
		Mahewa Kalan ..	Primary school ..	110
		Bamhui ..	Ditto ..	60
		Monai ..	Ditto ..	68
		Kheri ..	Primary school ..	68
		Chhapar ..	Ditto ..	35
		Ditto ..	Aided preparatory school.	26
		Lendiyari ..	Primary school ..	56
		Pasna ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dohra ..	Ditto ..	80
		Pathra ..	Ditto ..	45
		Khunta ..	Ditto ..	53
		Barokhar ..	Ditto ..	70
		Maholi ..	Ditto ..	60
		Deoghat ..	Ditto ..	55
		Ramfur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	62
		Gaubani ..	Ditto ..	59
		Kathauli ..	Ditto ..	65
		Tarwai ..	Aided preparatory school.	33
		Misirpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Pakri Sewar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bajhia ..	Ditto ..	35
		Birpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Unaur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Unch Dih ..	Ditto ..	33
		Lotar ..	Ditto ..	42
		Dilauban ..	Ditto ..	32
		Basuhar ..	Ditto ..	23

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Meja—(concluded).	Khairegarh— (concluded).	Bhatauli ..	Aided preparatory school.	25
		Chakdiha ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pachkara ..	Ditto ..	31
		Jafra ..	Ditto ..	28
		Shukulpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bampur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Sonai ..	Ditto ..	28
		Sirai Kalan ..	Ditto ..	22
		Diora ..	Ditto ..	27
		Shamlipur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Ritaura ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ubri ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pipraun ..	Ditto ..	18
		Basha ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bhageshwar ..	Ditto ..	..
		Garha ..	Ditto ..	43
		Sainbha ..	Ditto ..	..
		Kapasi ..	Ditto ..	..
		Jarar ..	Islamia preparatory school.	21
		Lehndi ..	Aided girls' school ..	20
		Tundihaar ..	Preparatory night school.	..







ROADS, 1921.				Lengths.		
				Miles.	fur.	ft.
A.—PROVINCIAL.						
1.	Grand Trunk Road	..	..	24	0	0
2.	Allahabad to Fyzabad	..	..	23	50	0
3.	Cawnpore to Fyzabad, loop line	..	..	5	4	27
4.	Allahabad to Jaunpur	..	..	21	1	0
5.	Phapamau Station Road	..	..	0	1	0
6.	Phulpur Railway Feeder Road	..	..	0	0	250
Total			..	129	7	210
B.—LOCAL.						
<i>First class roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
1.	Lawrence Road to Ganges	..	..	1	0	400
2.	Allahabad to Sarai Aqil	..	..	1	3	0
3.	Macauri station to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	1	0	330
4.	Bharwari to Kohkhiraj	..	..	2	0	0
5.	Muratganj to Rajapur	..	..	27	4	0
6.	Samdha to Manjhanpur	..	..	2	0	0
7.	Sirathu to Kara	..	..	5	6	0
8.	Daranagar to Ghunti Ghat	..	..	2	5	0
9.	Kuar station to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	1	3	0
10.	Sheogarh to Sewait station	..	..	2	2	330
11.	Mau Aima station road	..	..	0	5	0
12.	Allahabad to Naini	..	..	2	1	0
13.	Allahabad-Bara road	..	..	16	1	0
14.	Karchhana to Karchhana road station	..	..	2	4	0
15.	Sirsa to Meja and Kuraon	..	..	19	7	0
16.	Manda to Manda road station	..	..	6	0	0
17.	Mau Aima town road	..	..	0	7	590

ROADS, 1921—(continued).				Length.	
				Miles.	fur.
<i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
1.	Sirathu to Dhata	..	..	7	6
2.	Daranagar to Manikpur	..	..	6	4
3.	Handia to Lachbagir	..	..	3	3
4.	Saidabad to Sirsaghat	..	..	6	4
5.	Gauhani Ghurpur to Rewah border	..	..	17	0
6.	Karchhana to Gauhani Ghurpur	..	..	9	0
Total				50	1
<i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
1.	Allahabad to Makhanpur	..	..	10	5
2.	Grand Trunk Road to Phagwatpur	..	..	1	1
3.	Bambrauli station to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	0	2
4.	Grand Trunk Road to Banhrauli village	..	..	0	6
5.	Grand Trunk Road to Manoharganj railway station	..	..	1	2
6.	Muratganj to Phulpur	..	..	36	4
7.	Manauri to Makhanpur	..	..	5	1
8.	Sarai Aqil to Manjhanpur	..	..	15	4
9.	Bharwari-Karari road	..	..	8	6
10.	Shujatpur railway station to Grand Trunk Road	..	..	3	2
11.	Sirathu to Manjhanpur	..	..	9	1
12.	Sanjai i Ghat road	..	..	4	2
13.	Phulpur to Wari	..	..	12	0
14.	Malakharhar to Nawabganj	..	..	6	0
15.	Ismailganj to Sewait	..	..	1	6
16.	Susa to Mirzapur border via Nehwai	..	..	13	5
17.	Naini to Karchhana railway station	..	..	7	0
18.	Karchhana to Tons bridge	..	..	7	0
19.	Bheerpur railway station	..	..	1	2
20.	Karchhana to Konhdar	..	..	9	4
21.	Jhalwa to Asrawa Kalan	..	..	5	0
22.	Tewa to Pachchim Sarira	..	..	3	4
<i>III.—Third class road, banked and surfaced.</i>					
1.	Sarai Aqil to Mehlaghat	..	..	10	5
2.	Baraut to border of Benares State	..	..	8	4
3.	Mansurabad to Lalganj	..	..	4	0
4.	Tons bridge to Meja road railway station	..	..	3	0
5.	Bhadanpur Ghat to Muratganj-Phulpur road	..	..	2	6
6.	Janghai railway station road	..	..	0	4
7.	Konhdar to Rampur Kalan or Durjanpur (Mirzapur border).	..	..	21	4
8.	Korason to Rewa border	..	..	12	4
9.	Kheri to Konhdar	..	..	13	4
10.	Bhatanti to Pranipur	..	..	13	4
11.	Rampur to Purwa	..	..	2	1
12.	Makhanpur to Sarai Aqil	..	..	7	6
<i>IV.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced.</i>					
1.	Hanumanganj to Jamnipur	..	..	4	0





ROADS, 1921—(continued).				Length.	
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.				Miles.	fur.
1.	Sirathu to Afzalpur Saton .. ..	9	4		
2.	Phulpur to Saidabad .. ..	12	4		
3.	Phulpur to Hanumanganj .. ..	9	4		
4.	Handia to Janghai .. ..	15	2		
5.	Handia to Basgit .. ..	5	4		
6.	Soraon to Kalyanpur or to Katra Gulab Singh. ..	10	4		
7.	Basuhar to Katra Beni Ram .. ..	2	0		
8.	Manauri to Charwa .. ..	5	3		
9.	Karari to Rajapur .. ..	18	4		
10.	Manjhanpur to Udhin .. ..	8	2		
11.	Shahpur to Muratganj-Rajapur Road .. ..	1	0		
12.	Kara to Fatehpur border or Hathgaon .. ..	6	4		
13.	Taj Mallahan to Afzalpur Saton .. ..	2	2		
14.	Handia to Lala Bazar .. ..	1	0		
15.	Handia to Parao .. ..	0	4		
16.	Handia to Gopal Lal Bazar .. ..	1	0		
17.	Semri to Bibipur station .. ..	4	0		
18.	Buraot to Tela .. ..	5	2		
19.	Salempur to Balrampur .. ..	4	0		
20.	Wari to Nimi .. ..	1	5		
21.	Balrampur to Grand Trunk Road .. ..	1	4		
22.	Sarai Ohandi to Sikandra .. ..	3	4		
23.	Sikandra to Mubarakpur .. ..	7	3		
24.	Sikandra to Karnaipur .. ..	7	7		
25.	Agra Patti (Jaunpur Road) to Mau Aima .. ..	14	0		
26.	Anapur to Mansurabad and Ranchaura village ..	1	6		
27.	Hathga to Pachham Nara .. ..	10	0		
28.	Phaphamau to Soraon .. ..	5	0		
29.	Ghan-Siari to Mirzapur Chauhari .. ..	6	0		
30.	Manda to Koraon .. ..	14	0		
31.	Koraon to Shankergarh .. ..	32	6		
32.	Manda to Konhdar via Meja .. ..	18	4		
33.	Bharatganj to Mirzapur border .. ..	2	0		
34.	Unchdih to Meja .. ..	7	0		
35.	Meja to Barakhar .. ..	21	0		
36.	Latifpur to Mirzapur border or Latifpur to Lalganj (Mirzapur). ..	7	4		
37.	Lon Matti to Misirpur .. ..	2	5		
38.	Lon Matti to Pathartal .. ..	2	0		
39.	Manda road railway station to Ganges .. ..	1	0		
40.	Meja road railway station to Pant .. ..	0	2		
41.	Sirsa to Panasa .. ..	3	1		
42.	Naini to Dhunuha .. ..	2	0		
43.	Chitpur to Tatarganj .. ..	8	1		
44.	Cheeki-Chaka road .. ..	0	1		
45.	Panasa to Kurchhana railway station .. ..	8	4		
46.	Pachdora to Harrai .. ..	1	1		
47.	Naini to Arail .. ..	2	1		
48.	Shankergarh to Banda border .. ..	7	4		
49.	Tatarganj to Sarsendi .. ..	2	1		
50.	Bara to Sheorajpur .. ..	8	4		
51.	Bara to Gauhani .. ..	6	6		
52.	Chilla Gauhani to Partabpur .. ..	10	4		
53.	Amipur to Sirsa via Marron .. ..	7	1		
54.	Janghai-Soron-Bibipur to Jaunpur metalled road ..	11	5		
55.	Sarai Mamrez to Utraon .. ..	5	1		
56.	Sarai Aqil to Bidaun and Pachhim Sarira .. ..	13	4		

ROADS, 1921—(concluded).					Length.	
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.					Miles.	fur.
57.	Pirai Tilhapur ..	..	..	..	5	5
58.	Pachham Sarira-Pabosa Ghat	..	..	..	4	4
59.	Karchhana to Monya	..	..	..	2	4
60.	Karchhana to Jari	..	..	..	12	0
61.	Raksrai to Pabosa	..	..	..	9	0
62.	Bidaon to Karari	..	..	..	5	0
63.	Ajhwa to Saukha	..	..	..	4	4
Total ..					747	4







## FERRIES.

No.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.		Income.
					District	Board,	
	Afzalpur ..	Kantha ..	Kara	Sirathu	Allahabad.	..	Rs. 1,000
	Manikpur ..	Chak-Sarai Daulat Ali ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	2,525
	Gutni ..	Akbarpur ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	975
	Shahzadpur ..	Shahzadpur ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	610
	Mohammadpur Nau- basta.	Koh Inam ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	300
	Saujaiti Ghat	Saujaiti ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	435
	Navar Jahanabad	Patli Narwar	Chail	Allahabad	Ditto	..	845
	Ranchaura	Korai ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	1,100
	Ujahni ..	Ujahni ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	125
	Fatehpur Sakrohi ..	Ujahni, patli Qasim	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	500
	Kuresar ..	Umarpur-Niwan	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	} 2,025
	Mau Sariyan	Mau Sariyan	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	
	Mahdeori	Rasulabad ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	350
	Rajghat ..	Daraganj ..	Do.	Do.	P. W. D.	..	..
	Ramghat ..	Daraganj Bund	Do.	Do.	District Board, Allahabad.	..	1,150
	Chhat Naga	Arail ..	Arail	Karchhana	Ditto	..	500
	Lawain ..	Lawain ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	500
	Manaiya	Manaiya ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	600
	Diha ..	Diha ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	550
	Laktaha Dhukri	Laktaha ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	425
	Sirsa ..	Sirsa ..	{ Khairagarh ..	Meja	Ditto	..	2,200
	Bajaura ..	Bajaura ..			Ditto	..	1,050
	Paranipur	Paranipur ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	750
	Madra Mukundpur	Madra Mukundpur	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	500
	Chaukatha ..	Chaukatha ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	475
	Dhan Tulsi	Dhangurpur	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	..

Ganges

## FERRIES—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
	Dharha ..	Dharha ..	Atharban ..	Manjhanpur ..	District Board, Allahabad.	Rs. 900
	Rajapur ..	Naubasta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Banda	..
	Shahpur ..	Shahpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Allahabad.	..
	Hatwa ..	Hatwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	180
	Katri ..	Katri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	500
	Dadhawal ..	Dadhawal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Private.
	(private ferry).					
	Pabosa ..	Pabo-a ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	€00
	Singhwal ..	Singhwal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	250
	Pali ..	Pali ..	Karari ..	Do. ..	Ditto	300
	Hismabad ..	Garhwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	580
	Grauli ..	Grauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	300
	Bharouch ..	Bharouch ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Private.
	Mau ..	Berauncha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	..
	Mahila ..	Mahila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Banda	510
	Chhakwa ..	Chhakwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Allahabad.	350
	Bhakanda ..	Bhakanda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	300
	Umrol ..	Nandan-ka-purwa ..	Chail ..	Allahabad ..	Ditto	235
	Pura Mahrani ..	Pura-Maliram ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	325
	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	800
	Manjhari ..	Manjhari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	575
	Kachra-Shergarh ..	Manapur-Kachra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	450
	Jagdishpur ..	Jagdishpur ..	Bara ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Private.
	Burwal ..	Burwal ..	Do. ..	Bara ..	Ditto	Do.
	Usmanpur urf Kathgar ..	Usmanpur urf Kathgar ..	Chail ..	Do. ..	Ditto	465
	Balughat ..	Bikar ..	Araul ..	Karchhana ..	Ditto	Private.
	Bikar ..	Bikar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Do.
	Palpur ..	Palpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Do.
	B-swar ..	B-swar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Do.
	Mohabbatganj ..	Mohabbatganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Do.

Jumna





	Bhogaghat	Bhogaghat	Khairagarh	Meja	District Allahabad.	Board,	Private.
Belan	Deoghat ..	Deoghat ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Ajudhiaghat ..	Ajudhia ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Bhatauti ..	Bhatauti ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Mamanli ..	Mamanli ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Konhdar ..	Konhdar ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Piprahta ..	Piprahta ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Pipraon ..	Pipraon ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Harwari ..	Harwari ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Singhpur ..	Singhpur ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Chauki ..	Chauki ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Maikhurd ..	Maikhurd ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Kundigbat ..	Kundi ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Madra ..	Madra ..	Arail	Karchhana	Ditto	..	Do.
	Kanchanwa ..	Baraon ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Kulmai ..	Kulmai ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Do.
	Panasa ..	Panasa ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	1,150
	Itwa ..	Itwa ..	Khairagarh	Meja	Ditto	..	Private.
Tons							

## POST OFFICES, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Allahabad ..	Chail ..	Allahabad .. ..	Head office.
		Ditto City .. ..	Sub-office.
		Ditto Fort .. ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Civil Lines ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Mill .. ..	Ditto.
		(New) Cantonment ..	Ditto.
		Do Secretariat .. ..	Ditto.
		Do. Kutchery .. ..	Ditto.
		Do. Camp Post office, Allahabad.	Ditto.
		Kydganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Bahadurganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Daraganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Katra .. ..	Ditto.
		Himkalyan .. ..	Ditto.
		Prayag .. ..	Ditto.
		Sadar Bazar .. ..	Ditto.
		Canning Road .. ..	Ditto.
		Colonelganj .. ..	Ditto.
		George Town .. ..	Branch office.
		Muthiganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Daryabad .. ..	Ditto.
		Ahmadganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Bharwari .. ..	Sub-office.
		Manauri .. ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Aqil .. ..	Ditto.
		Bogam Sarai .. ..	Branch office.
		Audhaun .. ..	Ditto.
		Mufti-ka-purwa .. ..	Ditto.
		Muratganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Sayed Sarawan .. ..	Ditto.
		Mahgaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Chail .. ..	Ditto.
Sirathu ..	Kara ..	Sirathu .. ..	Sub-office.
		Kara .. ..	Ditto.
		Daranagar .. ..	Ditto.
		Nara .. ..	Branch office.
		Kunwar .. ..	Ditto.
		Shamshabad .. ..	Ditto.
		Shahzadpur .. ..	Ditto.
Manjhanpur	Karari ..	Kohkhiraj .. ..	Ditto.
		Manjhanpur .. ..	Sub-office.
		Karali .. ..	Ditto.
	Atharban ..	Kandaili .. ..	Branch office.
Pachhim Sarira .. ..		Ditto.	
Soraon ..	Soraon ..	Shahpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Soraon .. ..	Sub-office.
		Mau Aima .. ..	Ditto.
		Ismailganj .. ..	Branch office.
		Sewait .. ..	Ditto.







## POST OFFICES, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Soraon— (concl'd ).	Nawabganj ..	Atrampur .. Mahraunda .. Mada:at .. Malakharhar ..	Sub-office. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto.
Phulpur ..	Sikandra ..	Phulpur .. Sikandra .. Mailahan ..	Sub-office. Branch office. Ditto.
	Jhunsi ..	Jhunsi .. Hanumanganj .. Sarai Inayat .. Sahson ..	Sub-office. Ditto. Branch office. Ditto.
Handia ..	Kewai ..	Handia .. Baraut .. Saidabad ..	Sub-office. Branch office. Ditto.
	Mah ..	Utraon .. Sarai Mamrez ..	Ditto. Ditto.
Karchhana ..	Araih ..	Karchhana.. .. Naini .. Karma ..	Sub-office. Ditto. Branch office.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Bara .. Shankargarh .. Jasra ..	Sub-office. Ditto. Branch office.
Meja ..	Khairagarh ..	Meja .. Sarsa .. Bharatganj .. Manda .. Khiri .. Koraon .. Meja Road railway station .. Nahwai ..	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.

# Allahabad District.

## MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Allahabad.	Chail ..	Panpor .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mahgaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Chail .. ..	Ditto.
		Chirwa .. ..	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur ..	Ditto.
		Baragon (Parwezabad)	Monday and Friday.
		Begum Sarai ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hatia (Bahadurganj)	Ditto.
		Saiyid Sarawan ..	Ditto.
		Akbarpur (Mirzapur)	Ditto.
		Sarai Aqil .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Salim .. ..	Ditto.
		Bharwari .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Qadirpur Nawada ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Asrawan Kalan (Makanpur)	Ditto.
Sirathu	Kara ..	Manauri .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kashia (Muratganj)..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kaju .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bamhrauli .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shamsabad .. ..	Ditto.
		Kara .. ..	Daily.
		Daranagar .. ..	Do.
		Shahzadpur ..	Do.
		Sirathu .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ajhua .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chamandha .. ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Sahamadpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nara .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Afzalpur Saton ..	Ditto.
		Afzalpur Wari ..	Ditto.
Manjhanpur.	Karari ..	Ghulamipur Gandapa	Ditto.
		Muhammadpur Ana th	Ditto.
		Atsasai .. ..	Ditto.
		Kamalpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Karari .. ..	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday.
		Manjhanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Badaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Faizipur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Katra Fazalganj ..	Ditto.
		Sirsawan .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Pachhim Sarira ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Soraon	Soraon ..	Mau Aima .. ..	Daily.
		Soraon .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sewait .. ..	Ditto.
		Mahraunda .. ..	Ditto.
		Madhopur (Sadhan-ganj).	Monday and Friday.





## MARKETS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Soraon—(concluded).	Soraon—(concluded).	Ratansenpur (Harri- songanj).	Monday and Friday.
		Ghori (Mohanganj) ..	Ditto.
		Do. (Rahmatganj)	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tikri (Ismailganj) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Lal Khatun (Sheogarh).	Ditto.
	Nawabganj ..	Ismailpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sarai Bharat (Holagarh).	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarwa Ghuhan (Singharh).	Monday and Thursday.
		Singraur (Raniganj)	Ditto.
		Khanjahanpur (Col- lectorganj).	Daily.
Fulpur.	Mirzapur Chauhari.	Mansurabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sursatipur (Kaurihar)	Thursday and Sunday.
		Mirzapur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Ghinpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ramnagar (Ghonsiari)	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sikandra ..	Jairampur (Durgaganj)	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sikandra ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Phulpur ..	Daily.
		Baharia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sripatganj ..	Monday and Friday.
Handia.	Jhunsi ..	Babuganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kakra ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jhunsi ..	Daily.
		Rithaya ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sahson ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Mah ..	Sarai Inayat ..	Ditto.
		Balrampur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lalganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mandwa ..	Ditto.
		Pura Mian ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Utraon ..	Ditto.
		Nasir Patti ..	Ditto.
		Janghai ..	Monday and Friday.
		Soron ..	Ditto.
		Ara Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Mamroz ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ugarsenpur (Bibipur)	Ditto.
		Partabpur ..	Ditto.
		Mahua Kothi ..	Ditto.
		Tirlokiganj (Bibipur)	Ditto.
		Nedola ..	Sunday and Wednesday.

MARKETS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Handia— (concluded).	Kewai	Handia (Munshiganj)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Baraut .. ..	Ditto.
		Bhiti .. ..	Ditto.
		Saidabad .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Dhubha .. ..	Ditto.
		Dhaunpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Anapur .. ..	Ditto.
Karchhana.	Arail	Karchhana (Hindupur)	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Karima .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Baraon .. ..	Ditto.
		Jari .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jasra .. ..	Ditto.
		Amlo .. ..	Ditto.
		Naini .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khain .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Akoraha .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Panasa .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rampur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
Bara.	Bara	Shankargarh	Daily.
		Chauhkandi	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Garaiya (Jari)	Monday and Thursday.
Meja ..	Meja	Manda .. ..	Ditto.
		Mahewa .. ..	Ditto.
		Koraon .. ..	Ditto.
		Meja .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lutar .. ..	Ditto.
		Ramnagar	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lindiari .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khiri .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bharatganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kohrar .. ..	Ditto.
		Sirsa .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Barokhar	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bamhni Hatar	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lutar .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.







## FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad.	Chail.	Barahi Patti ..	Magh mela ..	All Magh ..	200,000
		Ditto ..	Basant Panchmi ..	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Daschra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Attarsuia ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 7th to 10th.	10,000
		Sharara Bagh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6,000
		Alopi Bagh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Colonelganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Akha Naumi ..	Kartik Sudi 9th ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th ..	1,000
		Alopi Bagh ..	Alopi Debi ..	Chait and Asarh Badi 8th.	2,000
		Yahiapur ..	Kalyani Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	4,000
		Ditto ..	Chachar ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	1,000
		Qurrashipur ..	Janam Jamna ..	Kartik Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Saidpur ..	Balkhandi Mahadeo.	Last Monday of Aghan.	5,000
		Usmanpur ..	Kartik Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 5th ..	6,000
		Baraut Khana ..	Sheokoti Mahadeo.	Sawan Sudi 8th ..	10,000
		Rasulabad ..	Janma Ashtami ..	Bhadon Badi 8th ..	1,000
		Miranpur ..	Guria ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	3,000
		Baski Kalan ..	Nag Basu ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Daryabad ..	Sohbat Ghazi Mian.	3rd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Patti Jalal ..	Ditto ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	6,000
		Makanpur ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	1,000
		Nurpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Patti Naswar ..	Bhadon Ashtmi ..	Bhadon Badi 8th ..	1,000
		Emrilolipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Bhikpur-Mandwara.	Shah Ali Abdul	3rd and 4th Shaawal.	1,000
		Narnaw ..	Deschra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Manauri ..	Do. ..	Ditto 10th ..	500
		Bharwari ..	Do. ..	Ditto 15th ..	3,000
		Tilhapur ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	2,000
		Muratganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Saiyid Sarawan ..	Amawas ..	Bhadon Amawas ..	2,000
		Baragaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
		Kaju ..	Naraichha ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th ..	4,000
		Sarai Agil ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Kishanpur ..	Ambari Debi ..	Every Monday and Friday.	1,500
		Balkaranpur ..	Kans Lila ..	Kartik Sudi 15th ..	250
Sirathu.	Kara.	Odhin Buzurg ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 8th and 9th.	3,000
		Rup Narainpur ..	Maraichha ..	Bhadon Sudi 15th ..	500
		Rampur Dhawan.	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	2,000
		Mullah Kandarra ..	Do. ..	Ditto 5th ..	..

## FAIRS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Sirathu—(concluded).	Kara—(concluded).	Kara ..	Asnan Kuhri ..	Bhadon Amawas	8,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Magh Amawas ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi 15th	2,000
		Do. ..	Dargah Sayod Qutb-ud-din.	Thursday in Chait	600
		Farahampur (Kabsar Mau).	Sekaji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	60,000
		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Asarh Badi 8th ..	100,000
		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Sawan Badi 8th ..	30,000
		Saunsai Buzurg	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Amawas	2,000
		Sultanpur ..	Urs ..	2nd Rajab ..	500
		Nara ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	600
		Shamsabad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,800
		Daranagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	10,000
		Shahzadpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Do. ..	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	600
		Togain ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
		Khimwan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
		Karni ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 4th ..	300
		Nizampur ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	400
		Muhammadpur	Do. ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Anaith.			
		Keman ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 7th ..	300
		Gambherapura	Do. ..	Ditto 8th ..	500
		Thon ..	Do. ..	Ditto 11th	2,000
		Akbarpur ..	Ganga Ashnan	Magh Shankrant	2,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	4,000
Manjhanpur.	Karari.	Manjhanpur ..	Gangaur ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	1,500
		Ageanera ..	Sitla Ashtami	Asarh Sudi 8th ..	1,500
		Nindauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Kutira Pachhim	Jhak Jhulni ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th	2,500
		Aidilpur ..	Naraichha ..	Bhadon Sudi 5th	300
		Kanaib ..	Kans Lila ..	Kartik Sudi 11th	4,000
		Karari ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Dhikai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gaura Tayabpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Danpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Atherban.	Adhauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Gauraja ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Pachhim Sarira	Jhak Jhulni ..	Bhadon Sudi 13th	1,000
		Pabhosa ..	Jutra Paras Nath.	Magh Shankrant	2,000
Soraon.	Soraon.	Soraon ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 7th	400
		Khuntha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 15th	200
		Hajiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Do. ..	Debiji ..	Asarh Badi 7th	300
		Sheogarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Do. ..	Sheokoti ..	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
		Phaphamau ..	Ganga Ashnan.	18th and 15th Sudi of every month.	2,000





## FAIRS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Soraon—(concluded).	Soraon— (concluded).	Jetwardih ..	Pandla Mahadeo	Phagun Badi 13th	10,000
		Mau Aima ..	Bharat Milap	After Ram Lila..	1,000
		Ismailganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Sultanpur (Bira- pur)	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Mohanganj ..	Janma Ashtmi	Bhaden Budi 18th	2,500
	Nawab- ganj.	Singraur ..	Debiji ..	Asarh and Sawan Badi 7th.	9,000
		Sursutipur ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 8th..	600
		Malak Harhar	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
	Sikandra.	Phulpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Do. ..	Gazi Mian ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	500
Phulpur.	Sikandra.	Parsadih ..	Burna Amawas	Kartik Sudi 15th	3,000
		Pura Bhular ..	Urs Maulana Sikandar Ali.	14th Rabi-ul-Aw- wal.	1,200
	Jhansi.	Old Jhunsi ..	Urs Shokh Faqir-ud-din.	8th 'Id-uz-zuha..	800
		New Jhunsi ..	Harhar ..	Kartik Sudi 11th	1,000
		Kakra ..	Durbasa Maha- deo.	Sawan Badi 5th	20,000
Bandia.	Mah.	Handia ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	1,000
		Fatuba ..	Ghazi Mian ..	1st Sunday in Jeth	500
		Madanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
Karchhaua.	Kowai	Kanduara ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun and Sawan Badi 13th	2,000
	Araul.	Araul ..	Magh Mela ..	Magh Badi Amawas.	6,000
		Do. ..	Basant Panchmi	Magh Sudi 5th..	5,000
		Do. ..	Puran Mashi ..	Magh Sudi 15th	4,000
		Do. ..	Shoo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	2,000
		Do. ..	Khicharwar ..	Makar Shankrant	3,000
		Manya ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3,500
		Nauri ..	Saini ..	Bhaden Sudi 5th	6,000
		Jasra ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Deorakh ..	Someshwar Nath	Phagun Badi 13th	3,000
		Purwa Khas ..	Ghazi Mian ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Dooria ..	Jam Dutia ..	Katik Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chait Badi 2nd..	4,000
		Ramgarh ..	Bhawani-ka- Mela.	On each Monday and Friday from Baisakh to Sawan.	50—200
		Maina ..	Khicharwar ..	In Magh Shan- krant on Ama- was of Kuar.	2,000
		Do. ..	Pitar Bisarjani Amawas.		1,000

## FAIRS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Karchhana— (concluded).	Arail—(concluded).	Sripur ..	Bhawani-ka-Mela.	On each Monday and Friday throughout the year.	50—200
		Deoria ..	Mahadeo-ka-Mela.	Pus Badi 13th ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	1,500
		Diha ..	Khicharwar ..	In Magh Shankrant.	1,000
Bara.	Bara.	Sonbarsa ..	Mahadeo ..	Pus and Phagun Badi 13th.	3,000
		Khoha ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	4,000
		Pachwar ..	Bhairon Nath	Ditto ..	5,000
		Khoha ..	Ghazi Mian ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	4,000
		Amilia ..	Debiji ..	Asarh Badi 8th..	9,000
		Shankergarh ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Amilia ..	Debiji ..	Aghan Badi Ashtmi.	2,000
		Meja ..	Bolan ..	1st Sunday of Bhadon Sudi.	3,000
Meja.	Meja.	Manda ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Khiri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sirsa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Parampur ..	Baron ..	Every Saturday..	200
		Banipur ..	Makar Shankrant.	Magh Shankrant	4,000
		Ramnagar ..	Mata ..	Every Tuesday from Asarh to Sawan.	200
		Aunta ..	Mahabir ..	Last Tuesday in Sawan.	10,000
		Hanumanganj	Hanumanji ..	Every Tuesday ..	500
		Sohas ..	Mahadeoji ..	Pus Badi 13th ..	3,000
		Madarha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000







*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904.*

- |  |       |   |
|--|-------|---|
| (1) Inscribed stone pillar   | .. .. | Fort Allahabad, tahsil and pargana Chail.             |
| (2) Zanana Palace  | .. .. | Ditto ditto.  |
| (3) Tomb of Sultan Khusru, Khusru Bagh   |       | Ditto ditto.  |
| (4) Tomb of Sultan Khusru's mother, Khusru Bagh.   |       | Ditto ditto.  |
| (5) Tomb of Sultan Khusru's sister, Khusru Bagh.   |       | Ditto ditto.  |
| (6) Tomb of Bibi Tamolan, Khusru Bagh..  |       | Ditto ditto.  |
| (7) Enclosure wall and gateway of Khusru Bagh.   |       | Ditto ditto.  |
| (8) Queen Victoria's Memorial in Alfred Park.  |       | Ditto ditto.  |
| (9) Cemeteries, mauza Sadiabad   | ..    | Ditto ditto.  |
| (10) Soldiers' grave at Begam Sarai, mauza Begam Sarai.  |       | Ditto ditto.  |
| (11) Cemeteries, mauza Kydgan j  | ..    | Ditto ditto.  |
| (12) Asoka Pillar in Allahabad Fort  | ..    | Ditto ditto.  |
| (13) Statue of a horse sculptured in white sandstone which was exhumed from a field near the village of Dalilganj $\frac{1}{4}$ mile to the west of the Fort.                        |       | Allahabad (Dalilganj).                                |
| (14) A small high mound, ancient site of a large Hindu temple whose carved stones and base reliefs are lying about.  |       | Bara tahsil.  |
| (15) A standing figure identified by Fuhner as Budha Asvaghosha $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet high with a five-headed snake canopy and worshipped by the villagers under name of Srigari Devi. |       | Deora near Bhita.                                     |
| (16) Cave known as Sita-ki-Rasoi containing an inscription in three lines of well-formed characters of the 9th century A. D.   |       | Mankuar.  |
| (17) A small square obelisk or lower part of a pillar with a Gupta inscription of 13 lines on one face containing name of Kumolragupta Mahendra.                                     |       | Saripur, half a mile north-east of Bhikar near Bhita. |
| (18) Large dwelling house said to have been the residence of the two heroes of Ala and Udai in 8th century A. D.   |       | Chilla, a small village in tahsil Bara.               |

*List of monuments protected under Act VII  
of 1904—(concluded).*

- (19) A rocky hall, on the south face of the top bearing an inscription of three lines of the Indo-Scythian period in red paint with some rude drawings of men and animals. The Ginja Hill, an isolated hill in tahsil Bara.
- (20) Ruined forts of Samudra Gupta and Jhusi. Hasan Gupta which have yielded gold coins of Kumaragupta.
- (21) The fort which is attributed to Jay-chandra, the last Hindu Raja of Kanauj. Kara.
- (22) A curious sculptured obelisk 3½ feet high standing on the west bank of the Tons river opposite the village and close to the railway station. Katka, a small village in pargana Khairigarh, tahsil Moja.
- (23) The ancient fortress (representing the ancient Kausambij which has a circuit of about four miles. Kosam (ancient Kausambi).
- (24) A large earthen mound called Pikri 40 to 50 feet high situated 1½ miles south-east of the fort of Kosam. Kosam.
- (25) An extensive mound called Hathgarh Dih at the village of Shivpur. Malaka, tahsil Soraon.
- (26) Artificial cave in the face of the hill of Pabhosa, 3 miles north-west of the fort of Kosam. Pabhosa, a small village in tahsil Manjhanpur.
- (27) Traces of a large brick building on the summit of the Pabhosa hill, 200 feet above the cave referred to. Ditto ditto.
- (28) A large mound 18 feet high 50 feet broad at top and 150 feet at base strewn with brickbats and called Surya Bhita. Singror, tahsil Soraon.
- (29) Garhwa Fort .. .. Mauza Sheorajpur, tahsil Bara.









